

2019-2020 OFFICIAL TOURIST GUIDE

# Mauricie

québec original



*Mauricie*

So close. So real.

Canada

Québec





BIENVENUE \_à Shawi

OFFICE DE  
**TOURISME**  
FOIRES ET CONGRÈS DE  
**SHAWINIGAN**



884 Promenade du Saint-Maurice,  
Shawinigan, (Québec)  
1 877 252-7252 | [Tourismeshawinigan.com](http://Tourismeshawinigan.com)

# MASKINONGÉ

Naturally Human



St. Elie-de-Cayton



Maskinongé



Forêt coin




Sabourmie

Tourist Information Office, Rest Area  
Highway 40 East, Maskinongé

1-877-227-2413

[tourisme.maski.quebec](http://tourisme.maski.quebec)

 /tourismemaskinonge



## OUR MAIN EVENTS!



FEATURING LOCAL PRODUCTS  
IN THE RESTAURANTS



OPEN DOORS ON  
ARTISTS WORKSHOPS

[tourisme.maski.quebec](http://tourisme.maski.quebec)

# HIDDEN TREASURES IN MAURICIE

MASTIGOUCHE AND DU SAINT-MAURICE WILDLIFE RESERVES

## CABIN STAY

From \$137\*/night /cabin (4 people)  
in low season. BBQ, kayak, and rowboat included.

## CAMPING STAY

From \$ 22.40\*/night  
Rustic campsite in low season.

\* Fishing and taxes not included.

Photo : Réserve faunique du Saint-Maurice, Steve Deschênes

sepaq.com | 1-800-665-6527



# contents

4 Travel Tools

## regional overview

### Map inside central fold

- 6 Can't-Miss Experiences
- 16 Profile of the Region
- 18 Profile of the Regional County Municipalities (RCM)

## top things to do

- 66 Regional Events
- 73 Shop and Relax
- 78 Culture & Heritage
- 99 Nature & Outdoor Activities
- 118 Hunting & Fishing
- 124 Winter Fun
- 134 Regional Flavours

## accommodation & places to eat

- 146 Places to Eat
- 156 Accommodation

## useful information

- 170 General Information
- 174 Travelling in Québec
- 176 Legend of symbols
- 177 Index





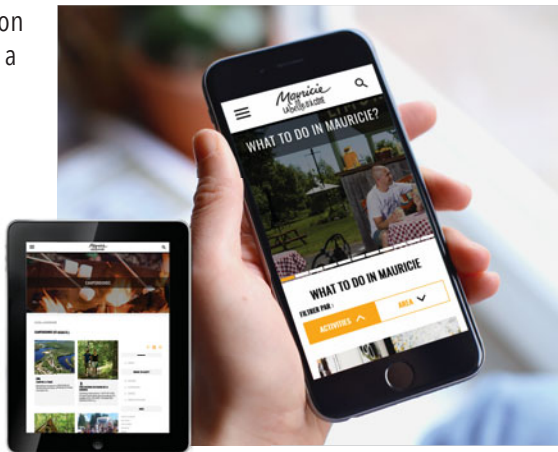
# TRAVEL TOOLS

Web resources to help you plan your trip

Mauricie Tourism offers several tools on the Web for visitors who want to plan a trip to the area.

**Web site:**  
[mauricietourism.com](http://mauricietourism.com)

The Mauricie Tourism Web site adapts to all different device screen sizes. Visit the Mauricie Tourism Web site and blog for several activities suggestions, information on popular attractions and much more.



## Follow us

 @mauricie  tourismemaauricie

Share your moments in the region with hashtag [#mauricie](https://twitter.com/mauricie)

 /tourismemaauricie

 /tourismemaauricie

---

# regional overview

---

Map inside central fold

---

**6** Can't-Miss Experiences

---

**16** Profile of the Region

**18** Maskinongé

**24** Trois-Rivières

**34** Des Chenaux

**40** Shawinigan

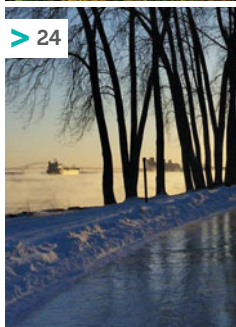
**50** Mékinac

**58** Haute-Mauricie

> 16



> 24



> 40

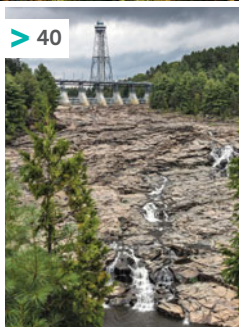


Photo credits: Sébastien Larose; Laura Astier; Jean-François Bourassa; Martine Decosse



## CAN'T-MISS EXPERIENCES

La Mauricie has more than one trick up its sleeve

### 1 Lively Urban Life in **TROIS-RIVIÈRES**

**EXCLUSIVE AND UNIQUE** in Québec: Cirque du Soleil's fifth show at the COGECO Amphitheatre in Trois-Rivières, located at the meeting of the St. Maurice and St. Lawrence Rivers. In the spotlight for 2019: Les Cowboys Fringants. Recognized as the capital of poetry, Trois-Rivières is also a great visiting destination for shows at **FestiVoix** and **Salle J.-Antonio-Thompson**, summer activities on **rue des Forges**, a variety of **restaurants, hotels** and trendy **bars, Old Trois-Rivières** and its Harbour Park, the **Musée POP, Boréal**, **shops** and **art galleries**. There's no doubt that there is a lot to see when you visit Trois-Rivières!

# 2

Join the party at the

## **FESTIVAL WESTERN DE ST-TITE**

In September, the 4,000 inhabitants of Saint-Tite welcome more than **600,000** visitors in **10** days, whether they are cowboys at heart or just curious. The most important country-western event for professional rodeo in Eastern North America, the festival attracts big crowds for its rodeos, music shows, **100% horse-drawn parade** and country and western dance demonstrations. A vibrant festival for the entire family!



# 3 Rediscover Shawinigan's **CITÉ DE L'ÉNERGIE**

A one-of-a-kind internationally renowned tourist complex located on an exceptional nature site, it houses Québec's **fourth highest observation tower**, a **new multimedia show** that is unique in Canada and the new exhibition *Planète Énergie*, with digital terminals. Come discover the **Museum of Prime Minister Jean Chretien**, a high-profile exhibition that highlights Canada's important role on the world stage. The amazing new evening show *Nezha*, the **Pirate Child** will be presented in July and August.



# 4

Come be amazed in Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

## **SAINT-ÉLIE-DE-CAXTON**

One big museum, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton is a magical village that stands out through its originality. A place where **imagination** is at the centre of everything! Come for the **audio tour** of the village or guided tour in a carriage, **Culture Garage**, **Pilgrims Shop**, **Calvary Mountain**, **botanical trail**, general store, **potters**, **painter artists**, **jewelers**, **mosaic artists**, **bakers**, **unique accommodations**, **Christmas magic**, **Paparmane Trees** and the **Elf Crossing**. Visiting Saint-Élie-de-Caxton is like dreaming with your eyes open, with **Fred Pellerin's** tales in the background!



# 5

## Experience an adrenaline rush at the **TROIS-RIVIÈRES GRAND PRIX**

A special destination for all racing fans, the **GP3R** includes the **NASCAR Pinty's Series** and the **FIA World Rallycross Championship**. Presented by Monster Energy, several support races are back this year, with the entire event spread **over two weekends**. **Unlimited access** to the pits, cars and drivers bring you closer to the racing stars! In addition to the adrenaline that racing provides, the festivities and fireworks of the **Festival GP3R** will electrify the city's **downtown** to the beat of the Grand Prix.

# 6

Enjoy a breath of fresh air at

## LA MAURICIE NATIONAL PARK

A natural **conservation** area of 536 km<sup>2</sup>, La Mauricie National Park is a paradise for **hiking, biking, canoeing, kayaking, traditional camping** or in an **oTENTik tent, snowshoeing** or **cross-country skiing** and **major sporting events**. Admission is free for those under 17 years beginning January 2018. Whether in winter or summer, the lakes, forests, waterfalls, cascades, network of trails and exceptional views make this place an abundant natural jewel that has been visited **for almost 50 years**.





## 7 Treat yourself to a stay in one of the **FOREST INNS**

Concentrated in the areas of Maskinongé and La Tuque, the many forest inns offer great scenery and a sense of freedom in all seasons. Visitors will fall in love with the **Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire**, renowned for the quality of its infrastructure and comfortable rooms. **Le Baluchon Eco-resort** is an essential stop for its health spa and gourmet food. **Hôtel Sacacomie**, with its log construction is nestled in mountainside scenery. The **Pourvoirie du Club Odanak** offers a unique experience on the ancestral lands of the Atikamekw people. The **Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc** is known for its welcoming and friendly staff and the **Seigneurie du Triton** welcomes visitors by boat to ferry them to an inn with period decor.

# 8

Explore Mauricie

## ON THE RIVER

Mauricie is a great place to enjoy an **aquatic experience**, whether it's to relax and enjoy the scenery or to get your blood pumping! The incredible tranquility of rowing on the calm waters of a lake and paddling on the **Batiscan River**; the refreshing feeling of going fishing aboard a houseboat on the immense **Gouin Reservoir**; the thrill of steering a fast watercraft or yacht on the **St. Maurice River** and riding down the **Matawin River** by kayak or raft; and the amazing sight of windsurfs and kitesurfs gliding on the water at sunset on **Lake Saint-Pierre**.





# 9

## Hunt and Fish in **HAUTE-MAURICIE**

With an area of 30,000 km<sup>2</sup>, La Tuque is **the largest hunting and fishing territory in Québec** and has many outfitters. In late October, don't miss the **Hunting Festival**, the largest event of its kind in Québec. **Trout, pike and walleye** are a delight for lovers of big catches and sport fishing. Fishers and outdoor enthusiasts will be delighted to learn that you can go **ice fishing** in several places and participate in **winter activities**.

# 10

## If you love new discoveries and gourmet delights **MAKE A STOP HERE!**

The region offers many authentic landscapes along country roads. For those who like good beers and local wines, our vineyards and microbreweries will tantalize your taste buds! Be sure to take the **Chemin du Roy** by car or bike! You will come across many treasures and be charmed by places that have marked history. The majestic **Our Lady of the Cape Shrine** and other places of worship, the **Musée des Ursulines**, the **Vieux presbytère de Batiscan**, and the **Sacred Path** experience are all living symbols that reflect our historical, architectural and religious heritage.



# PROFILE OF THE REGION

Mauricie. So close. So real.

Mauricie, a welcoming region in Québec that offers natural and astounding beauty, less than 90 minutes from major urban centres. Mauricie is beauty at your doorstep.

## Geography

Mauricie is located in the heart of Québec. 80% of the population of the province is only a 90-minute drive away! With nearly 40,000 km<sup>2</sup> of territory, Mauricie is an immense and well-proportioned area that has much to offer, including 17,500 lakes and many parks, vast forests, countryside and cities.



## History

The region evokes lumberjacks, loggers, hunting, fishing and the industrialization of Québec. On July 4, 1634, the first home was built at the mouth of the St. Maurice River by Sieur de Lavolette, who was sent by Samuel de Champlain, making Trois-Rivières the second oldest city in Canada. Around 1730, an iron deposit allowed for the establishment of Canada's first steel industry, the Forges du Saint-Maurice, which contributed to the economic development of the region for over 150 years. Then came the hydroelectric dams built on the raging St. Maurice River. In Shawinigan, the development of hydropower was to become Québec's energy source of the future. La Mauricie has a rich historical past!

## Culture

Mauricie resounds with tales, legends and folklore. Its spirit is embodied by the fur trader Radisson, storyteller Fred Pellerin, and author Bryan Perro.

In addition, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton never ceases to amaze us with its audio tour, Culture Garage and the famous elves that inhabit the town! Not only is Trois-Rivières the regional capital, it's also the city of poetry, as well as being the home of an impressive amphitheatre located on a site where the St. Lawrence and St. Maurice Rivers meet.

**"Mauricie, a welcoming region in Québec that offers natural and astounding beauty, less than 90 minutes from major urban centres. Mauricie is beauty at your doorstep."**

### Ambiance

Mauricie has close to 30 festivals, including the renowned Festival Western de St-Tite, wild nightlife on rue des Forges in Trois-Rivières, a dozen unique microbreweries, terrific nature for outdoor activities in a national park of 536 km<sup>2</sup>, 80 outfitters and the World Biosphere Reserve of Lac Saint-Pierre, the Gouin Reservoir with its 1,800 km<sup>2</sup>, tomcod fishing, 2,800 km of snowmobile and ATV trails, the Old Trois-Rivières historic district, the Cité de l'énergie and its 115 metre tower, Hôtel Sacacomie with its impressive log construction and the tranquility and peace of the Baluchon Eco-resort. Mauricie has so much to offer and visitors are welcomed with open arms!

### Character

Mauricie is like the beautiful girl in the apartment next door who is welcoming, friendly and unpretentious. She may even lend you a cup of sugar if you ask nicely! It's like having a great neighbour next door who you can always visit.

Mauricie is the ideal place for great getaways. Enjoy your stay!





# MASKINONGÉ

Naturally Human

The people of the Maskinongé RCM welcome you with open arms to the area they call home, a gateway to Mauricie from the east of Autoroute 40. When you travel on the country roads of our 17 municipalities, watch out for the wave of a hand from workers in the field who are probably busy harvesting delicious ripe strawberries. Don't hesitate to start up a conversation with the nice lady who waves to you from her balcony, she just might have an amazing story to tell. Take a break at one of the many restaurants to meet the maître d'hôtel, who will sing the praises of the chef and the quality of the local food products.

**Naturally human,  
is exactly who we are.**

[tourisme.maski.quebec](http://tourisme.maski.quebec)



De nature humaine

## Tourism in Maskinongé is:

- > Authentic and welcoming people
- > Nature that is accessible and diverse
- > Unique attractions with imagination that has no limits
- > A rich heritage and culture
- > Quality local food products
- > Distinctive and popular vacation resorts

**"Welcome to visitors  
who ride electric!  
Several charging stations  
available in the area."**

## Can't-Miss Experiences

### 1 > Naturally Imaginative

Take a walk in the village of Saint-Élie-de-Caxton to experience the world of famous storyteller **Fred Pellerin and his imagined tales**. You will be surprised as you dream with your eyes wide open! Look out for elves during an audioguide visit in the village or on a guided trolley ride. Rediscover your inner child by counting the number of big pink candies in the paparmane tree. Come let your imagination run wild in Saint-Élie-de-Caxton!

### 2 > Naturally Distinctive

Visit our distinctive and renowned resorts located in forests: Hôtel Sacacomie, Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire, Le Baluchon Eco-resort and La Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc. **Make friends with the expert guides**, who will take you on unforgettable outdoor activities. Fill your lungs with fresh air and enjoy the trails that lead to breathtaking scenery. A place to forget about everyday life and connect with nature.

### 3 > Naturally Passionate

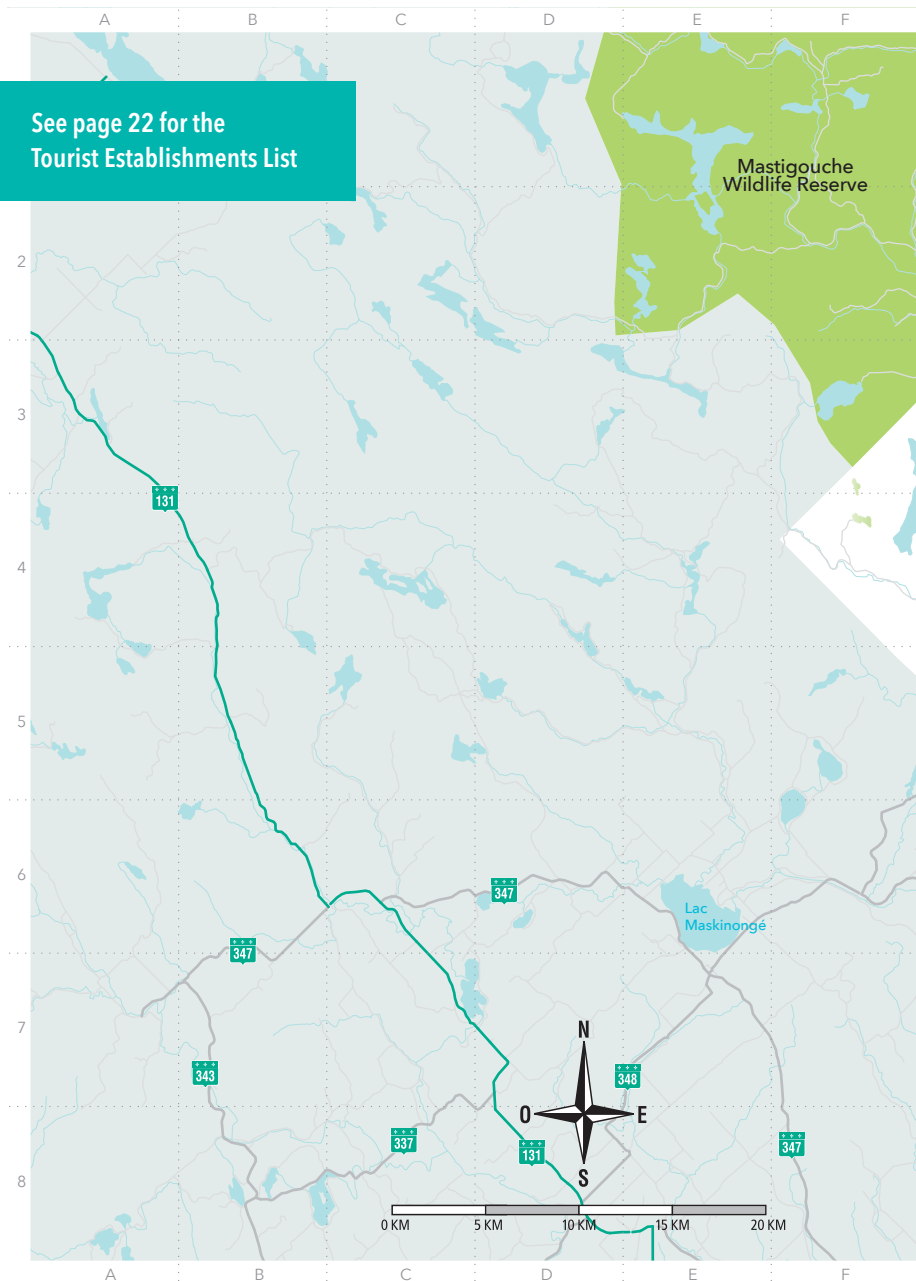
Leisurely drives on the country roads in Maskinongé are sure to introduce you to passionate people who work every day to offer quality local food products and artistic creations, all which abound with originality. **Market gardeners, vine growers, microbrewers, farmers and breeders**: hardworking and friendly people! **Artisans and artists**: creative and dynamic! Come meet them!

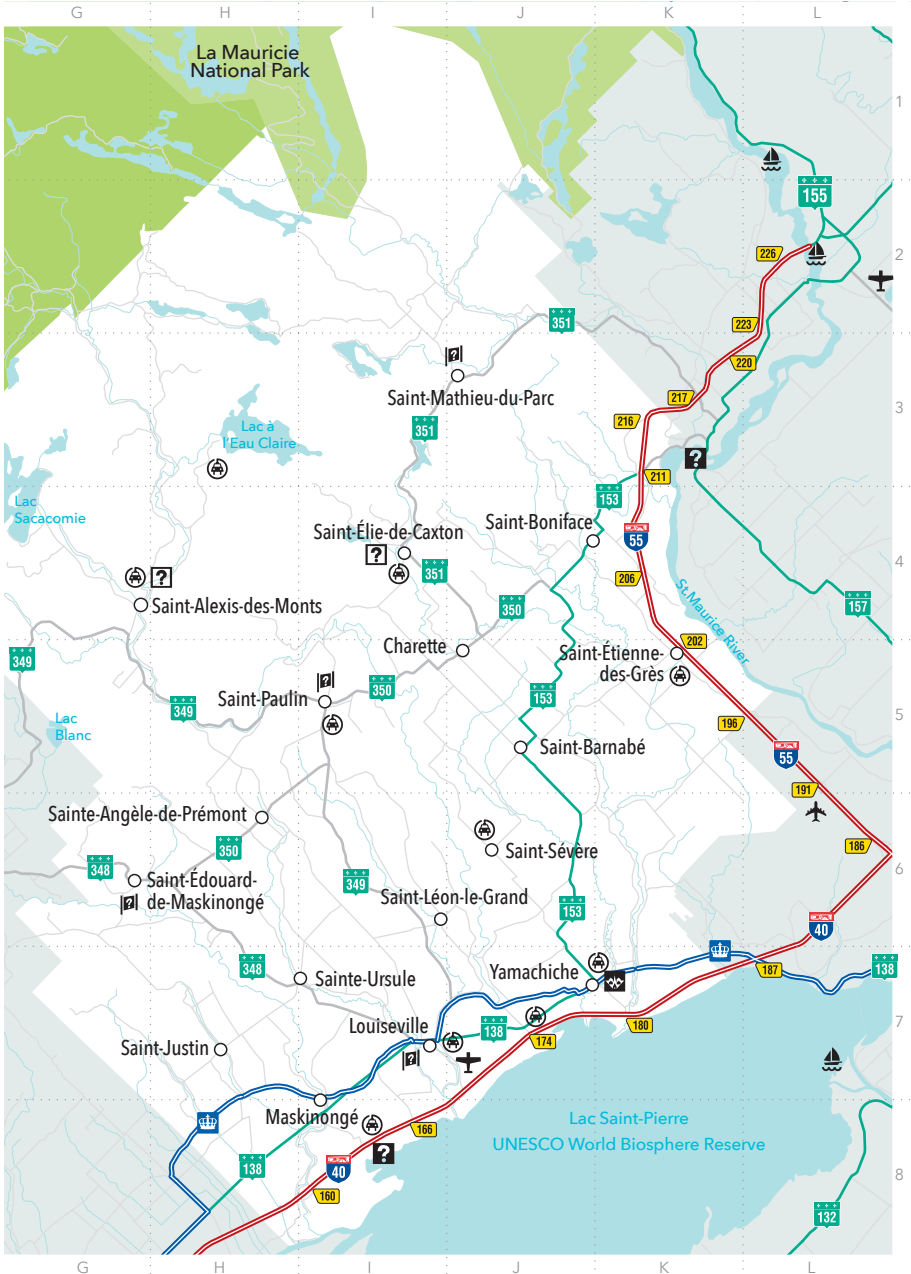
### 4 > Naturally Authentic

**You will find authentic people in Maskinongé** who are welcoming and proud of their heritage, their culture and their natural surroundings. Talk to them about general stores, historic areas, magnificent churches, beautiful lakes and fields and forests as far as the eye can see. They're sure to answer: this is our home!



See page 22 for the  
Tourist Establishments List





# Tourist Establishments List

On the list, you will find the page number for each establishment and its location\* on the map in pages 20 and 21.

## Charette



1,031 inhabitants  
Demony: Charettois

## Louiseville



7,406 inhabitants  
Demony: Louisevillois

### Attractions / Activities

La Pousse-Santé P. 142 **I7**

### Accommodation

Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre P. 118 **I7**  
Le 100 St-Laurent P. 160 **I7**  
Motel Normandie P. 156 **I7**

## Maskinongé



2,329 inhabitants  
Demony: Maskinongeois

### Attractions / Activities

Le Magasin général Le Brun P. 84 **H7**

### Places to Eat

Café Chez Eugène P. 146 **H7**

## Saint-Alexis-des-Monts



2,951 inhabitants  
Demony: Aleximontois

### Attractions / Activities

GEOS Spa Sacacomie P. 77 **G3**  
Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France P. 140 **G4**  
Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve P. 114 **G2**

### Accommodation

Au Petit Sacacomie P. 165 **G3**  
Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire P. 156 **H3**  
Camping Saint-Bernard P. 162 **G2**  
Chalets de la rivière Sacacomie P. 165 **G4**  
Chalets en Mauricie P. 165 **G4**  
Hôtel Sacacomie P. 156 **G3**  
La Chaumière des Tourelles P. 160 **G4**  
Le Gîte de la St-Lawrence P. 160 **G4**

### Outfitters

Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire P. 118 **H3**  
Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc P. 118 **G5**

### Places to Eat

Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France P. 147 **G4**

## Saint-Barnabé



1,219 inhabitants  
Demony: Barnabenois

## Saint-Boniface



4,796 inhabitants  
Demony: Bonificien

### Attractions / Activities

Domaine du sucrier P. 136 **J4**  
Parc Héritage Carcajou P. 107 **J4**

### Accommodation

Camping Saint-Boniface P. 162 **K3**  
Les Chalets Enchantés P. 165 **K3**

## Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé



773 inhabitants  
Demony: Édouardien

### Attractions / Activities

Zoo de Saint-Édouard P. 106 **G6**

### Accommodation

Camping du Zoo de Saint-Édouard P. 162 **G6**

## Saint-Élie-de-Caxton



2,002 inhabitants  
Demony: Caxtonien

### Attractions / Activities

Le Potier de St-Élie P. 74 **I4**  
Les Expéditions des 100 Lacs inc. P. 133 **I4**  
Municipalité de Saint-Élie-de-Caxton P. 90 **I4**  
Station touristique Floribell P. 109 **I4**

**Accommodation**Le Rond Coin P. 167 **I4****Places to Eat**Resto Le Prince Élie P. 147 **I4**Resto-Gîte le  
Lutin Marmiton P. 147 **I4****Saint-Étienne-  
des-Grès**

4,596 inhabitants

Demonym: Stéphanois

**Attractions / Activities**Café du Marché P. 136 **K5**Ferme Éthier -  
Les fruits soleil P. 134 **K5**Hydravion Aventure P. 105 **K4****Accommodation**Camping Lac Blais P. 162 **K4**Gîte de la Vieille Caisse P. 160 **K5****Saint-Justin**

1,030 inhabitants

Demonym: Justinien

**Attractions / Activities**BizzArt & cie P. 73 **H7****Saint-Léon-  
le-Grand**

993 inhabitants

Demonym: Léongrandien

**Attractions / Activities**Église de  
Saint-Léon-le-Grand P. 82 **I6****Saint-Mathieu-  
du-Parc**

1,446 inhabitants

Demonym: Mathieusaintois

**Attractions / Activities**Cabane à sucre  
St-Mathieu-du-Parc P. 136 **J3**Centre International  
l'Art de Vivre - Canada P. 76 **I3**La Tradition P. 74 **J2**Les Excursions du Trappeur P. 106 **I2**L'Expérience coureur des bois /  
Pépinière du Parc P. 89 **J2**Mokotakan P. 90 **I2**Musée de la Faune P. 80 **I2****Accommodation**Auberge  
Refuge du Trappeur P. 156 **I2**Auberge  
St-Mathieu du Lac P. 156 **J3**Camping Du Parc P. 162 **J2**Gîte et chambres  
à Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc P. 160 **J3**Le Duché de Bicolline P. 156 **J3****Places to Eat**Café Bistro du Village P. 146 **J3****Saint-Paulin**

1,500 inhabitants

Demonym: Saint-Paulinois

**Attractions / Activities**Aux berges du lac Castor P. 100 **H4**Éco-café Au bout du monde / Le  
Baluchon Eco-resort P. 139 **I4****Accommodation**Camping Belle-Montagne P. 162 **H5**Le Baluchon Eco-resort P. 157 **I4****Saint-Sévère**

323 inhabitants

Demonym: Sévérois

**Attractions / Activities**Domaine & Vins Gélinas inc. P. 143 **J6**Passion Lavande P. 137 **J6**Rien ne se perd,  
tout se crée... P. 74 **J6****Sainte-Angèle-  
de-Prémont**

611 inhabitants

Demonym: Prémontois

**Attractions / Activities**Ferme Nouvelle-France P. 137 **H6**Vignoble Prémont P. 143 **H6****Sainte-Ursule**

1,376 inhabitants

Demonym: Ursulois

**Attractions / Activities**Parc des chutes  
de Sainte-Ursule P. 107 **H7****Yamachiche**

2,862 inhabitants

Demonym: Yamachichois

**Attractions / Activities**Brasserie Dépareillée P. 139 **J7****Accommodation**La Porte de la Mauricie P. 157 **J7****Places to Eat**La Porte de la Mauricie P. 146 **J7**



# TROIS-RIVIÈRES

A TRès Welcoming Destination



Trois-Rivières is a dynamic city that opens out into the river and offers a variety of activities. Visited by 2.5 million visitors each year, it is also the regional capital of Mauricie.

Always welcoming and friendly, its highlights include cultural sites and major tourism attractions. Many visit for its festive events, the quality of its restaurants and the wide variety of activities it offers.

Embark on one of the tours from the *Thematic Tour Guide*, where you will have the opportunity to explore museums and art galleries, discover lively historical sites, view public and contemporary art or take some time to visit the cafés and specialty boutiques.

The most important region for cultural experience tourism and the international capital of poetry, Trois-Rivières moves to the rhythm of the festivals that animate it, the river that connects it and the history that defines it. Combined with accessibility, the variety it offers makes it a special destination for memorable getaways in every season.

No excuses! It's always the right time to visit the exciting city of Trois-Rivières.

Start your visit now by visiting  
[www.tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://www.tourismetroisrivieres.com)

## TRès festive

With more than 20 events presented every year and a city centre filled with animation every weekend during the summer, Trois-Rivières is where you will find fun and celebrations.

Trois-Rivières has a well-known love affair with Cirque du Soleil, and it continues every summer with a new show created exclusively for the COGECO Amphitheatre. In 2019, the musical world of the group Les Cowboys Fringants and the creative genius of Cirque du Soleil come together for what will be a major event, presented in amphitheatre's impressive space at the intersection of the St. Lawrence and St. Maurice Rivers.

Equipped with the highest quality sound and visual equipment, the site has become one of the best places for performing arts presentations. An experience like no other in Québec!

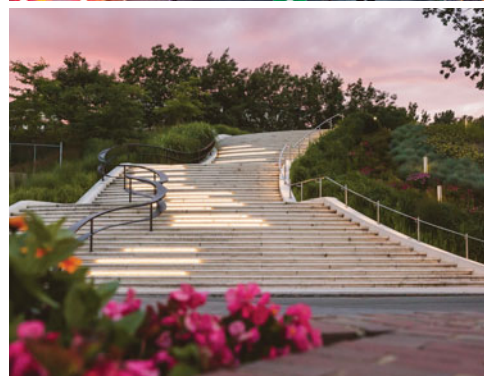
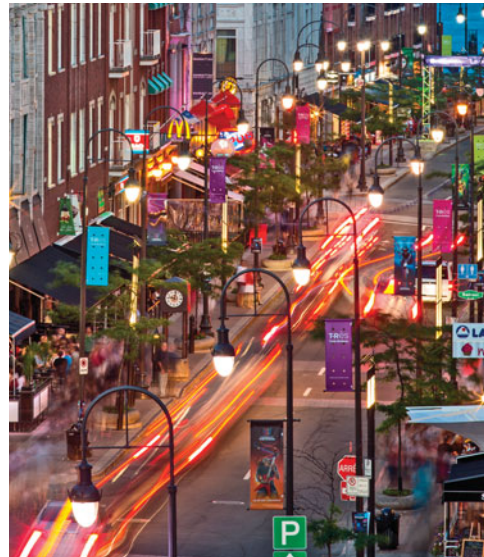
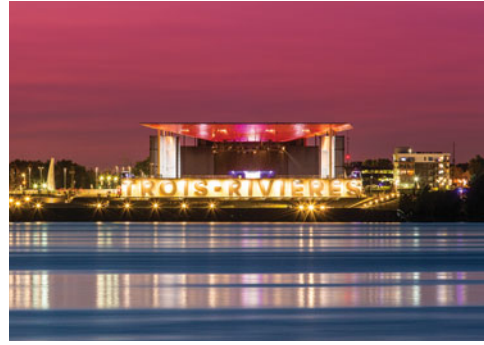
## TRès creative

Constantly recognized for its artistic vitality and named Cultural Capital of Canada in 2009, the city continues to excite and fascinate with the street performances, exhibitions and shows that are presented throughout the city.

Don't be surprised when you turn a street corner or follow a thematic circuit to find someone dancing, the driving rhythm of a musical performance, the words of a poet or an invitation to join in a street art show.

All your senses will be awakened by the musicians, actors, dancers, visual artists and other fascinating creators who share and express their passion for the arts. Shows and activities that are all close by!

**"A dynamic city that is open to the world and located on the river just steps away from the trendiest spots. The regional capital of Mauricie is an urban destination that offers a lot of intensity per square foot."**





## TRès historic

Founded in 1634, the historic character of the city is undeniable. The architecture and charm of a bygone era awaits you for a stroll through the streets of Old Trois-Rivières.

Only a few steps from the historic district, you will find interactive exhibits and spectacular installations that highlight the daily lives of lumberjacks, log drivers and workers of the paper industry.

Another chapter in the history of Québec is preserved and related in the North of the city through the remnants of the first industrial city in New France.

Infused with a feeling of youth and renewal, the second oldest French-speaking city in North America has a lot of stories to tell. What memories will you bring back?

## TRès delicious

Cafes, bistros, microbreweries, coffee roasters, bakers and renowned chefs, the streets of Trois-Rivières have epicureans in mind with the best places to sample and discover, taste and appreciate regional products and flavours. Visit establishments that have original menus and decor, or one of the many urban or natural patios that it is famous for. Local producers will welcome you for gourmet tours, a wonderful excuse to visit the countryside and fill your bags with the best that Mauricie has to offer.

**"No excuses!  
It's always the right time  
to visit the exciting city  
of Trois-Rivières."**



## TRÈS refreshing

Nestled on the St. Lawrence River and beside the St. Maurice River, the city is ideal for boat trips and water activities.

Enjoy sunny days on board a cruise directly from the harbourfront park or take a dip at the beach on l'île Saint-Quentin.

Just upstream on the St. Maurice River, paddlers will be delighted by the walks that can be taken around the islands, and sailing enthusiasts will be in heaven sailing on Lac Saint-Pierre, which is designated a World Biosphere Reserve by UNESCO.

Choose Trois-Rivières for a fun and refreshing choice for your next vacation!







See page 30 for the  
Tourist Establishments List

**Legend**

-  Hospital (emergency)
-  Bicycle path
-  Parkings
-  Information Office

Detailed city map available at the Tourist Information Office.  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

# Tourist Establishments List

On the list, you will find the page number for each establishment and its location\* on the map in pages 28 and 29.

## Trois-Rivières 🇵🇸 🇵🇶 🇸🇰

136,018 inhabitants  
 Demyonym: Trifluvien

### Attractions / Activities

AquaParc H2O de Trois-Rivières	P. 100	<b>B5</b>
Atelier Presse Papier inc.	P. 79	<b>B4</b>
Boréal, Centre for the History of the Paper Industry	P. 80	<b>H8</b>
Boulangerie François Guay inc.	P. 135	<b>A6</b>
Cabane à sucre Chez Dany	P. 136	<b>C6</b>
Cabane à sucre du boisé	P. 137	<b>I3</b>
Centre d'art Tirelou	P. 79	<b>L8</b>
Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lasnier	P. 79	<b>B3</b>
Centre Les Rivières	P. 74	<b>F6</b>
Club de Golf Les Vieilles Forges	P. 105	<b>F4</b>
Club de Golf Pointe-du-Lac	P. 105	<b>C5</b>
Club Voyages Super Soleil	P. 73	<b>F6</b>
COGECO Amphitheatre	P. 86	<b>H8</b>
Croisières AML	P. 102	<b>C4</b>

EMA Expérience Métiers d'Art	P. 75	<b>C4</b>
Énergie CMB	P. 132	<b>D7</b>
First Shift - Urban Circuit	P. 91	<b>H8</b>
Forges du Saint-Maurice National Historic Site	P. 85	<b>F3</b>
Galerie d'art du Parc / Manoir de Tonnancour	P. 80	<b>C4</b>
GPS Rally - Urban Circuit	P. 91	<b>B3</b>
Hérôle	P. 89	<b>A3</b>
Hippodrome Trois-Rivières	P. 78	<b>D1</b>
Karting Trois-Rivières	P. 99	<b>B5</b>
KiNipi spa nordique & hébergement	P. 77	<b>F4</b>
L'Aventurier	P. 99	<b>K7</b>
Laser Plus	P. 78	<b>F7</b>
Le Brun en ville	P. 75	<b>B4</b>
Le Memphis Cabaret	P. 87	<b>B3</b>
Maïkan Aventure	P. 103	<b>H7</b>
Maison Rocheleau dite "Manoir des Jésuites"	P. 83	<b>I8</b>
Manoir Boucher de Niverville	P. 81	<b>B3</b>

Microbrasserie La Forge du Malt	P. 140	<b>I4</b>
MontVR	P. 89	<b>F7</b>
Moulin seigneurial de Pointe-du-Lac (Flour Mill and Sawmill)	P. 85	<b>A6</b>
Musée des Ursulines	P. 83	<b>C4</b>
Musée du Père Frédéric-Janssoone	P. 83	<b>C1</b>
Musée Pierre-Boucher	P. 81	<b>C2</b>
Musée POP	P. 81	<b>C3</b>
Old Prison of Trois-Rivières	P. 85	<b>C3</b>
Orchestre symphonique de Trois-Rivières	P. 87	<b>B3</b>
Our Lady of the Cape Shrine	P. 84	<b>I8</b>
Parachutisme Adrénaline	P. 100	<b>E4</b>
Parallel Perspective - Urban Circuit	P. 91	<b>B3</b>
Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin	P. 107	<b>H8</b>
Personare, Vulgarisation historique	P. 89	<b>B4</b>
Plein Air Ville-Joie	P. 101	<b>A7</b>
Salle J.-Antonio-Thompson	P. 87	<b>B3</b>
Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières	P. 79	<b>D1</b>
St. James Church	P. 83	<b>C4</b>
Trois-Rivières Sightseeing Bus	P. 91	<b>B4</b>



## Accommodation

Appart-Hôtel Trois-Rivières	P. 157	<b>C1</b>
Auberge Du Bourg	P. 160	<b>C3</b>
Auberge familiale La Véranda	P. 157	<b>J8</b>
Auberge Internationale HI Trois-Rivières	P. 165	<b>B3</b>
Auberge-Gîte Le Fleurvil'	P. 160	<b>D4</b>
Auberge Motel Le St-Georges	P. 157	<b>I8</b>
Camping Domaine au Grand R	P. 162	<b>G5</b>
Camping Domaine Le Corral	P. 162	<b>B5</b>
Camping La Rochelle	P. 162	<b>H2</b>
Camping Lac Saint-Michel	P. 162 P. 165	<b>F2</b>
Camping Les Forges	P. 163	<b>F2</b>
Camping H2O	P. 163	<b>B5</b>
Delta Hotel by Marriott - Trois-Rivières Conference Center	P. 157	<b>B4</b>
Gîte Loïselle B & B	P. 160	<b>C4</b>
Holiday Inn Express & Suites Trois-Rivières	P. 157	<b>E8</b>
Hôtel Comfort Inn Trois-Rivières	P. 157	<b>E7</b>
Hôtel Maison de la Madone	P. 157	<b>I8</b>

Hôtel-Motel Coconut	P. 157	<b>E8</b>
Hôtel Oui GO!	P. 158	<b>B4</b>
Hôtels Gouverneur - Trois-Rivières	P. 157	<b>C3</b>
KiNipi spa nordique & hébergement	P. 158	<b>F4</b>
La Maison Blanche	P. 160	<b>I3</b>
L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre	P. 158	<b>A7</b>
Le Deauville Motel	P. 158	<b>F8</b>
Le Gîte Universitaire	P. 165	<b>F7</b>
Le Motel Populaire	P. 158	<b>F8</b>
Les Suites de Laviolette	P. 158	<b>E8</b>
Maison Parc Delormier	P. 160	<b>E8</b>
Manoir De Blois	P. 160	<b>C3</b>
Résidence La Maison des Leclerc	P. 165	<b>L8</b>
Super 8 Trois-Rivières	P. 158	<b>E7</b>

## Places to Eat

Angéline	P. 147	<b>B3</b>
Café Frida	P. 147	<b>B4</b>
Faste-Fou Trois-Rivières	P. 147	<b>B4</b>
La Maison de Débauche	P. 148	<b>B3</b>
Le Brasier 1908 inc.	P. 148	<b>B4</b>
KiNipi à la Bouche	P. 147	<b>F4</b>
Le Buck: Pub Gastronomique	P. 148	<b>C3</b>

Le Buffet des Continents	P. 148	<b>F8</b>
Le Castel 1954	P. 148	<b>F8</b>
Le Grill	P. 148	<b>B3</b>
Le Pot - Papilles et Cocktails	P. 149	<b>B3</b>
Le Rouge Vin	P. 149	<b>C3</b>
Le Sacristain	P. 149	<b>C3</b>
Les Contrebandiers Boissonnerie Gourmande	P. 149	<b>B4</b>
Le Temps d'une Pinte, Brasseur Bistrone	P. 140	<b>B4</b>
Microbrasserie Archibald	P. 149	<b>F8</b>
Nord-Ouest café	P. 149	<b>B4</b>
Paul Piché Traiteur	P. 149	<b>F5</b>
Poivre Noir	P. 149	<b>C4</b>
Restaurant de L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre	P. 150	<b>A7</b>
Restaurant Le Manoir du Spaghetti	P. 150	<b>C3</b>
Restaurant Le Pêché Mignon	P. 150	<b>A4</b>
Resto-Bar le Chack	P. 150	<b>H7</b>
Shaker Trois-Rivières	P. 150	<b>F6</b>





Located in the heart of  
Trois-Rivières. Near all major  
attractions in the City.

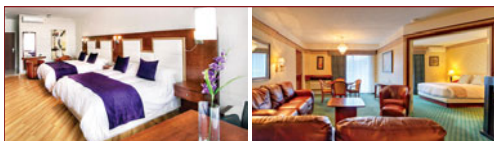
Best choice for business and  
leisure travelers!



128 rooms - Restaurant Le Rouge Vin - Outdoor pool with bar-terrace  
Free wireless Internet - Parking available - Many packages available.

975 Rue Hart, Trois-Rivières (Quebec) G9A 4S3

For reservations 1 888 910-1111 | [gouverneur.com](http://gouverneur.com)



★ ★ ★ ★  
LES SUITES DE  
*Laviolette*

*Le  
Laviolette  
Prestige Plus*

**LUXURY**  
AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

Treat yourself to  
the best of Trois-Rivières!

Packages & group rates available



- > Halfway between Montreal and Quebec City, in the heart of the Mauricie
- > 115 luxurious accommodation units to suit all tastes and budgets (over 10 types of units available, from the Standard Room to the Royal Suite)
- > Discover our Pavilion: The Laviolette Prestige Plus, which opened its doors in April 2014

7201, rue Notre-Dame Ouest,  
Trois-Rivières (Québec)  
(Highway 55, Exit 181,  
at the foot of the Laviolette Bridge)

819 377-4747  
1 800 567-4747  
[info@suiteslaviolette.com](mailto:info@suiteslaviolette.com)

[www.suiteslaviolette.com](http://www.suiteslaviolette.com)





Simple made perfect

819.376.1991

[Marriott.com/YRQDR](https://www.marriott.com/YRQDR)



DELTA  
HOTELS  
MARRIOTT

TROIS RIVIERES  
CONFERENCE CENTRE



# DES CHENAUX

Naturally!

Located on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, east of Mauricie, several rivers cross the territory from north to south, including the Champlain, Batiscan, Ste. Anne and St. Maurice Rivers.

Take the regional roads, where you will find 10 rural municipalities that proudly display treasures of building heritage, landscapes of vast cultivated plains and forests that come to life in the spring with sugar shacks.

Along the St. Lawrence River, you can criss-cross the Chemin du Roy, which is rich with history,

and visit the villages of Champlain, Batiscan and Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade from west to east. Make a stop at one of the businesses located along the road, and in the winter take the opportunity to fish for tomcod in one of the cottages in the beautiful illuminated fishing village on Ste. Anne River.

In the heart of the RCM, the Parc de la rivière Batiscan is accessible from three municipalities: Sainte-Geneviève-de-Batiscan, Saint-Stanislas and Saint-Narcisse where its natural landscapes, hiking trails and waterfalls are sure to amaze you.

## Can't-Miss Experiences

### Naturally Tasty

Everyone is welcome to pick their own berries during the summer and apples in the autumn. Throughout the seasons, fruit growers open their fields to everyone who wants to pick strawberries, raspberries, blueberries and apples. Come try the delicious freshness of hand picked fruit with the pick-your-own option.

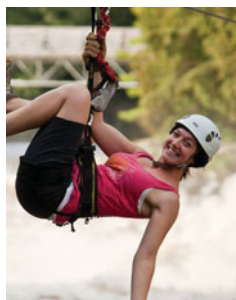
### Naturally Active

There's plenty of activity in summer and winter in the Des Chenaux RCM! The **Parc de la rivière Batiscan** offers a zipline and a via ferrata route. Walk the beautiful trails that run along the river and take in the beauty of the falls. Why not sleep in a ready-to-camp or wilderness campsite. In winter, the forest skating trails at **Domaine de la Forêt Perdue** is where you'll find friendly animals in enclosures waiting to meet you. For the more adventurous, try the majestic suspended labyrinth in both summer and winter.

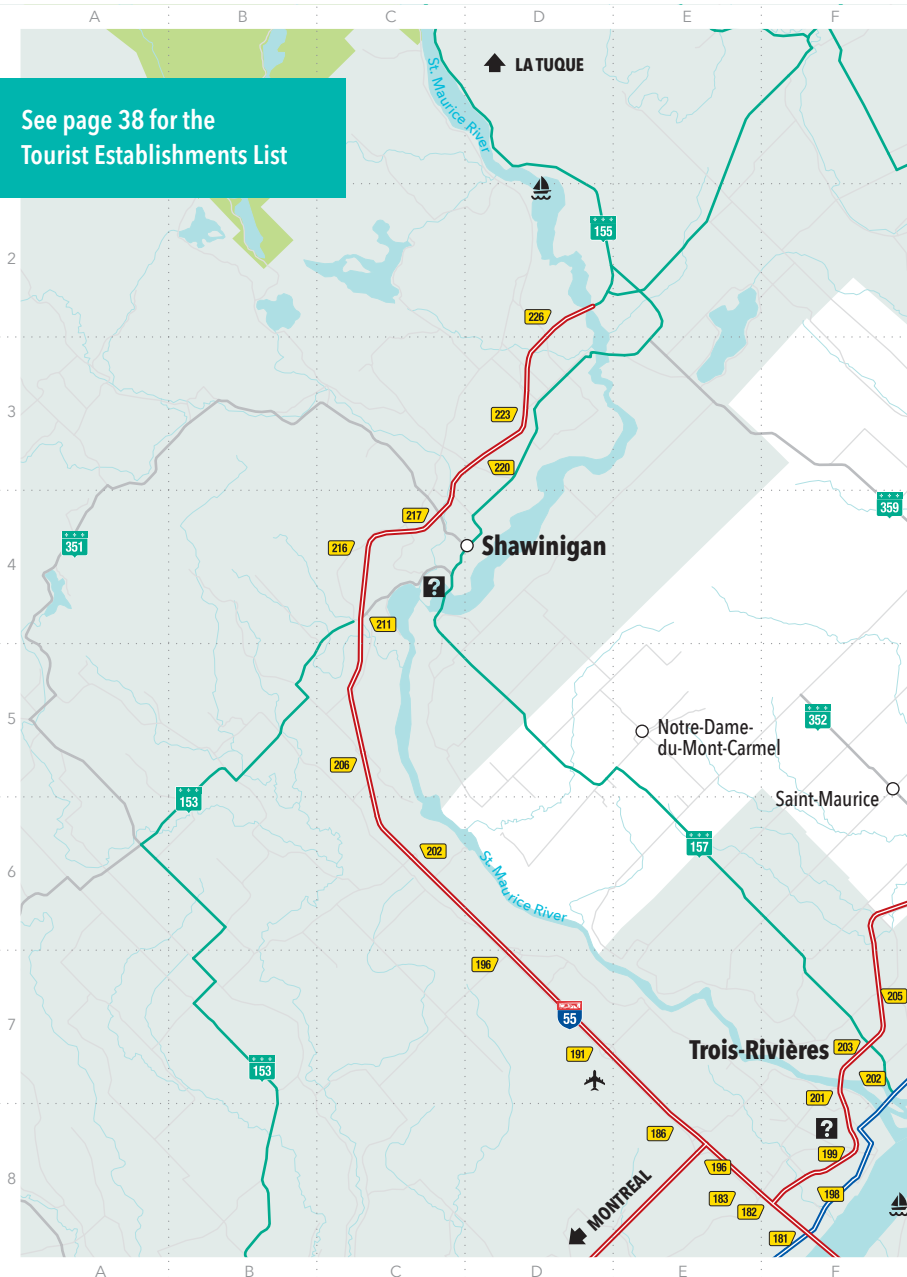
### Naturally Cultural

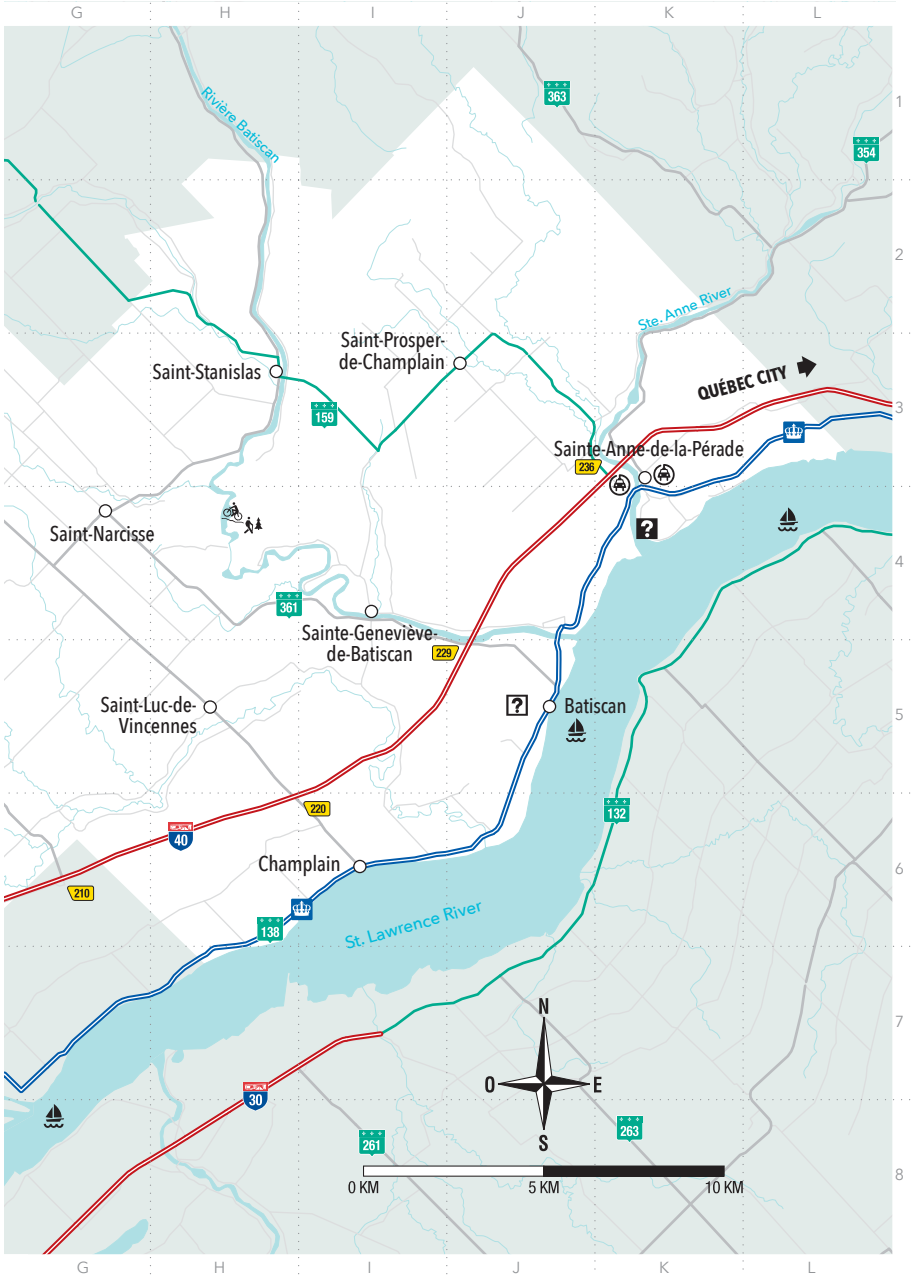
By bike, car or motorcycle, come see **La voix des bâtisseurs** to get to know the characters who have marked the history of the municipalities. 10 life-size silhouettes representing historical figures are located in different places on the grounds. Download the BaladoDécouverte app to hear their story. It's your chance to travel along the **Chemin du Roy** to discover its religious heritage on the **Sacred paths**, where visitors can explore three churches and an old presbytery.

"Memorable moments  
for the entire family!"



See page 38 for the  
Tourist Establishments List





# Tourist Establishments List

On the list, you will find the page number for each establishment and its location\* on the map in pages 36 and 37.

## Batiscan



918 inhabitants

Demonym: Batiscanais

### Attractions / Activities

La boutique Le Hang'Art P. 75 **J5**

Le Maraîcher de Batiscan P. 143 **J6**

Marina Village Batiscan P. 103 **J4**

Office des signaux de Batiscan P. 90 **J5**

Sacred Path P. 84 **J5**

Vieux presbytère de Batiscan P. 86 **J5**

### Accommodation

Eau Gîte De Vie P. 160 **J5**

## Champlain

1,772 inhabitants

Demonym: Champlinois

### Attractions / Activities

Le Simon de l'Atlantique P. 138 **I6**

Royaume Bleuets et Fraises P. 135 **I6**

Sacred Path P. 84 **I6**

### Accommodation

Gîte Maison Marie-Rose P. 161 **I6**

Tourelle de Champlain P. 166 **I6**

## Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel



5,683 inhabitants

Demonym: Montcarmelois

### Attractions / Activities

Biathlon Mauricie P. 132 **E5**

Domaine de la Forêt Perdue P. 125 **E6**

### Accommodation

Camping Paradiso P. 163 **E5**

La Sainte-Paix P. 165 **E5**

## Saint-Maurice

3,263 inhabitants

Demonym: Mauriciens

## Saint-Narcisse



1,826 inhabitants

Demonym: Narcissois

### Attractions / Activities

Maison Dupont P. 86 **G4**

Parc de la rivière Batiscan P. 108 **H4**

Via Batiscan P. 101 **H4**

### Accommodation

Camping Parc de la rivière Batiscan P. 163 **H4**

## Saint-Prosper-de-Champlain

525 inhabitants

Demonym: Prospérien

### Attractions / Activities

Bisonnière P. 138 **J2**

## Saint-Luc-de-Vincennes

618 inhabitants

Demonym: Lucois

## Saint-Stanislas



1,013 inhabitants

Demonym: Stanois

### Places to Eat

Microbrasserie Le Presbytère P. 151 **H3**

## Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade



2,054 inhabitants  
Demonym: Péradien

### Attractions / Activities

Centre de pêche Marchand et fils	P. 127	K4
Centre de pêche Mario Leduc ENR	P. 127	K3
Church Sainte-Anne	P. 84	K3
Domaine seigneurial Sainte-Anne	P. 85	K4
Fromagerie Baluchon (cheese factory)	P. 139	K4
Les Boissons du Roy	P. 139	K4
Sacred Path	P. 84	K3
Tomcod Theme Centre	P. 92	K4
Verger Barry	P. 143	L3

### Accommodation

Gîte et Café-Bistro de la Tour	P. 160	K4
--------------------------------	--------	----

## Sainte-Genèveve-de-Batiscan



1,034 inhabitants  
Demonym: Genevévois

### Attractions / Activities

Jardins Bio Campanipol	P. 134	J5
------------------------	--------	----

### Accommodation

Camping Parc de la Péninsule	P. 163	I4
La Maison du Notaire	P. 161	I4





# SHAWINIGAN

**A perfect balance between nature and city life**

Located in the heart of Mauricie, Shawinigan is a fascinating region that offers vast expanses of water and boreal forest, along with the amazing cultural, heritage and educational activities that have been added over the years! A multitude of activities in all seasons can be found in the area, which covers almost 1,000 km<sup>2</sup>.

If you ask anyone who knows Shawinigan, they will tell you the best thing about it is how fast you can get to beautiful natural landscapes, in addition to having easy and quick access to the city centre, where you will find great restaurants, cozy bistros, microbreweries, cafés, bakeries

and boutiques with distinctive products. Come take a break to relax and recharge between two nature adventures!

If you're looking for culture, the city has many fun activities and shows, including some hidden gems to discover, some of which are designated National Historic Sites.

**A visit to Shawinigan offers a perfect balance between nature and city life, with its urban countryside feel, making it the ideal vacation destination!**

## Can't-Miss Experiences

### 1 > Downtown Charm

Designed on the same plan as New York City, downtown Shawinigan has its own city charm to offer! From the 5<sup>th</sup> to Broadway, passing by Willow and Promenade du St-Maurice, you'll find cozy places to stay, **small specialty shops and friendly restaurants with patios** that offer comforting local cuisine and a **breathtaking view of the river** and Parc de l'île Melville.

"A visit to Shawinigan offers a perfect balance between nature and city life, with its urban countryside feel, making it the ideal vacation destination!"

### 2 > An Abundance of Flavours

If you love great flavours, you're in the right place, as you'll find many cozy cafés, bakeries and artisanal pastries shops on almost every corner of the city, and the more than 25 merchants at the century-old public market offer a wide array of local products. Not to mention the beers brewed in Shawinigan at the Broadway Microbrasserie and Trou du diable, and its famous restaurant.

### 3 > Rustic Experience at Sainte-Flore

Taking a stroll in the picturesque rural setting of the village of Sainte-Flore is a must. In addition to its rolling hill landscapes, local merchants continue to uphold their reputation for originality and authenticity. **Culture and heritage** can also be found at the Sainte-Flore church, the two art galleries, the Rendez-vous des peintres (Painters' Gathering) and activities organized by Culture Shawinigan. If you're looking for more ways to relax, why not book a massage at the Auberge le Florès.





4 < > 6



5 <



#### 4 > **The Famous Trou du diable**

This Shawinigan brewery offers 2 complete experiences. Open since 2005, Le Broue Pub and restaurant offers a menu worthy of the best culinary eateries. In addition to a large selection of whiskeys and imported organic wines, it offers a large patio filled with flowers and a beautiful view of the St. Maurice River. Located 2 minutes from the Broue Pub, La Shop du Trou du Diable offers brewery tours, music concerts and a shop where you can buy rare beers, products with the microbrewery's logo and items by artisans.

#### 5 > **High Energy Sporting Events**

With the St. Maurice River and La Mauricie National Park, Shawinigan was made for large scale sporting events. **The International Classic Canoe Race and the Défis du Parc** set the bar high. Encouraged by the crowds that come to cheer them on, thousands of competitors rise to the challenge in both winter and summer.

The new **Tribal Fest** combines street sports and nature sports in freestyle and presents lesser-known disciplines in a very spectacular way. A vibrant festival that showcases Shawinigan's personality!

#### 6 > **Outdoor Playground**

Walking boots and backpacks will be your best friends in Shawinigan, the destination of choice for outdoors enthusiasts. Whether its on the route of the famous Sentier National, which consists of sections located in Shawinigan, at the foot of the powerful Shawinigan Falls, canoeing on its many lakes or high up in the trees at the first D'Arbre en Arbre® (Tree Link) circuit in Québec, you will have plenty of choices to enjoy yourself and unwind!

*"Shawinigan  
welcomes you in both  
summer and winter!"*



7 &lt;

&gt; 9



8 &lt;

&gt; 10



### 7 > Long Live Glamping

On your next visit to Shawinigan, don't miss the experience of a moonlit evening with friends or family in the forest, around a campfire and spending the night in the comfort of an **oTENTik tent!** If you prefer traditional camping, Shawinigan also has many campgrounds, including the one at **Parc de l'île Melville**, which is in the heart of downtown but also secluded on an island. Just imagine!

### 8 > Hit the Alpine Sled Slopes

Located in an enchanting setting, this 2.2 km trail is accessible by lift and was exclusively designed for alpine sledding.

This activity will appeal to everyone looking for adventure, outdoor fun and an authentic experience. **Vallée du Parc** is the only place for alpine sledding in all of Central and Western Québec.

### 9 > A Fantasy World

Shawinigan is also the world of Bryan Perro's **Amos Daragon**, unusual events like **Shawicon** and the **Festival des univers givrés**, the incredible adventure of **Mylène Paquette** on the Atlantic Ocean at the Maison de la culture Francis-Brisson and the outdoor evening show **Nezha**, presented at Cité de l'énergie, which takes us back to the days of pirates.

### 10 > A New Cité de l'Énergie!

The outdoor night show at the Cité de l'énergie presented with the **Cirque Éloïze** is only one of the new attractions at the Cité de l'énergie! You'll also find **La magie de l'énergie** (The Magic of Energy), a multimedia show that combines multisensory and special effects, as well as the new permanent interactive exhibition **Planète Énergie** (Energy Planet). Reserve your tickets today!





# Tourist Establishments List

On the list, you will find the page number for each establishment and its location\* on the map in pages 44 and 45.

## Shawinigan

48,971 inhabitants

Demonym: Shawiniganais

### Attractions / Activities

Abaka	P.75	C5/B2
Art et Culture Bonsai	P.141	B6
Association forestière de la Vallée du Saint-Maurice	P.104	C6/B2
Bel-Air Laurentien Aviation inc.	P.105	K6
Black Bear Observation	P.107	L1
Boutique Cadeaux Chez Guy	P.76	C5/B2
Broadway Microbrasserie	P.140	C6/B2
Camp Minogami	P.101	N5
Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc	P.124	N6
Centre des arts de Shawinigan	P.87	D5
Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte	P.81	D5
Club de Golf Le Mémorial	P.105	D7
Club de Golf Ste-Flore	P.105	G2
D'Arbre en Arbre® (Tree Link)	P.101	B6/A2
Érablière chez Lahaie	P.137	H3
La Cité de l'énergie	P.92	B5/A2
La Mauricie National Park	P.108	
<b>See map on the right</b>		
La Mie de Grand-Mère	P.135	H4

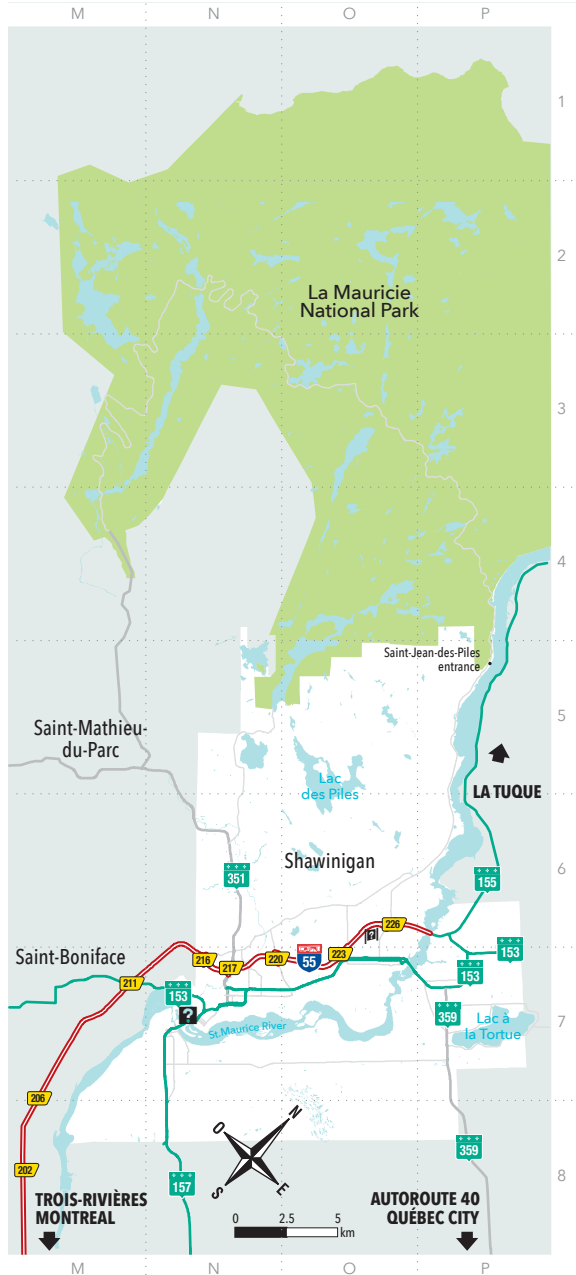
Le Salon Wabasso de la Shop du Trou du diable	P.88	C5/B1	
Le Trou du diable - Microbrasserie, Boutique & Salon Wabasso	P.141	C5/B1	
Lemieux Designer (Éco Griffé)	P.76	C5	
Les écuries Équi-AMI	P.102	K4	
Maison de la culture Francis-Brisson	P.88	I4	
Marché Public Shawinigan	P.142	D5	
Maximum Aventure	P.106	P.125	I3
Mini-putt de Shawinigan-Sud	P.102	B7	
Museum of Prime Minister Jean Chrétien, Canada in the World	P.82	B5/A2	
NEZHA, the Pirate Child	P.88	B5/A2	
Ozias Leduc in Mauricie	P.86	B6	
Sightseeing Tour of Shawinigan	P.92	B5/A2	
Station Plein Air Val-Mauricie	P.124	A6	
St. Maurice River Cruise	P.103	B5/A2	
The Synergetic Gardens	P.142	B5/A2	
Uni-Vert des artisans	P.76	C5/B2	
Vallée Rocanigan	P.132	H2	

### Accommodation

Angelito	P.161	C6/B2
Auberge de l'île Melville	P.166	B6/A2
Auberge Gouverneur Shawinigan	P.158	C5/B1
Auberge La Rocaille	P.158	G4
Auberge Le Florès	P.158	F2
Auberge Motel Drakkar	P.158	B8
Auberge Pique-Nique	P.158	G4
Aux Berges du Saint-Maurice	P.158	L1
Aux Orchidées	P.161	I2
Camping Parc de l'île Melville	P.163	B6/A2
Domaine de la Baie gîte B&B	P.161	B5
Domaine Wabenaki - Andrew	P.166	N5
Gîte aux Traditions	P.161	L2
Gîte du Lac-à-la-Tortue	P.161	L5
Gîte La Belle Aventure B&B	P.161	I4
Gîte Les P'tits Pommiers	P.161	C6
Hôtel Comfort Inn Shawinigan	P.158	B6
Hôtel Marineau Shawinigan	P.159	H3
La Maison Sous Les Arbres	P.161	C5/B2
La Mauricie National Park	P.163	
<b>See map on the right</b>		
Le Manoir du Rocher de Grand-Mère	P.161	I4
Maison Cadorette	P.161	L1

## Places to Eat

Broadway Pub	
Restaurant Microbrasserie	P.151 C6/B2
Café Le Bucolique	P.151 G2
Le Saint-Mo	
Bistro Gourmand	P.151 C5/B2
Le Trou du diable - Broue Pub & Restaurant	P.151 C5/B2
Pâtisserie Le Palais	P.151 C5/B2
Restaurant Auger	P.152 C5/B2
Restaurant Zélé	P.152 G2
Rôtisserie St-Hubert	P.152 C5



**A MUSICAL COMEDY FOR  
THE WHOLE FAMILY!**

**THIS SUMMER**  
From July 11 to August 18  
Centre des arts de Shawinigan

# Le phénix

LA COMÉDIE  
MUSICALE



**FOR TICKETS AND INFO 819 539-6444**  
**[WWW.CULTURESHAWINIGAN.CA](http://WWW.CULTURESHAWINIGAN.CA)**



Canada

Québec



CULTURE  
SHAWINIGAN

SHAWINIGAN | 90 MINUTES FROM QUÉBEC CITY AND MONTRÉAL

**YOUR FAMILY DESTINATION THIS SUMMER**



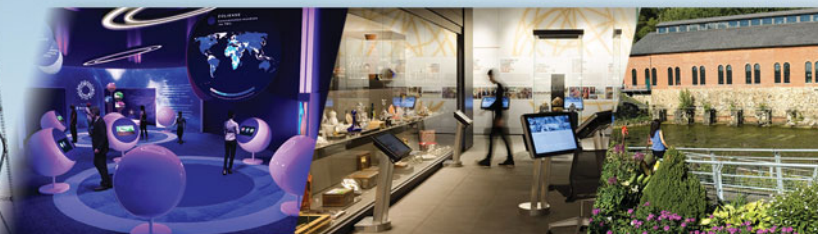
**La cité  
de l'énergie**



PLANÈTE  
ÉNERGIE

MUSEUM OF PRIME MINISTER  
JEAN CHRÉTIEEN  
CANADA IN THE WORLD

AND  
MORE!



OPEN JUNE 8 TO  
SEPTEMBER 22, 2019

AT AMPHITHÉÂTRE  
QUÉBÉCOR

Desjardins  
PRESENTS

CIRQUE ÉLOIZE  
**NEZHA**  
L'ENFANT PIRATE

**A DAZZLING  
SPECTACLE!**

JULY 2 TO  
AUGUST 17, 2019  
Tuesday to Saturday  
inclusively

ONLINE PURCHASE  
[spectaclenezha.com](http://spectaclenezha.com)

IN COLLABORATION WITH



Evening show presented  
rain or shine in a revolving  
outdoor amphitheater,  
heated and canopied.

No cancellations.

SPECTACLENEZHA.COM | CITEDELENERGIE.COM | 1 866 900-2483





# MÉKINAC

Live – Explore – Celebrate – Taste – Discover

40 minutes from Trois-Rivières, the Mékinac RCM is the door to nature in Mauricie. The Algonquin word for turtle, Mékinac is also the name of the largest lake in the area, Lake Mékinac. With 23 km<sup>2</sup>, this lake surprises visitors with its resemblance to a fjord.

The forest is an essential element to life in Mékinac. This natural resource is one of the dominating characteristics of Mékinac, in terms of surface area and its economic importance. The forest is the main contributing factor to the development of the Mauricie region, as well as an integral part of its history and its collective imagination. For visitors to the region, the forest is home to many kilometres of recreational trails for a multitude of different activities, including hiking, quad and snowmobile riding, and much more.

Water is an important resource for the Mékinac area. At times it is intense, flowing like a river, and other times it is as calm as a lake. Some of the main waterways include the St. Maurice River, which borders three municipalities in the area: Grandes-Piles, Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac and Trois-Rives, the Mattawin River, which is popular with whitewater enthusiasts and Lac-aux-Sables, an extraordinary family destination in the summer season.

When you visit Mékinac, you will meet people who smile with happy eyes that make you feel welcome, passionate people who have chosen to live in the heart of nature to share the best of what life has to offer. In their own way, they will all help you enjoy great moments that you will never forget.

Essential places to visit,  
passionate Mékinac  
people to meet!

**LIVE**  
unique experiences...

#### For Cowboys at Heart

*Philippe, Microbrasserie À la Fût*

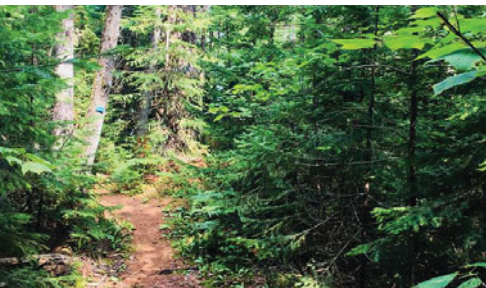
A founding member of Microbrasserie À la Fût, Philippe is proud of his adopted region. A true cowboy at heart, he invites you to enjoy a delicious beer brewed in St-Tite or to let the cowboy in you come out at the Village Western Kapibouska in St-Tite.

#### Whitewater Fun

*Erick, Centre d'Aventure Mattawin*

A true whitewater enthusiast, this seasoned kayaker knows Mattawin like no one else. Adventure is at your fingertips with his team of professional guides. Whether it is for rafting, kayaking, canyoning or whitewater sledging, at Centre d'Aventure Mattawin there is no time to be bored!





## EXPLORE the vastness...

### Put on Your Walking Boots

*Jean-François, Aire Nature Grandes-Piles*

The trails of Lac Clair and Lac des îles, the Jacques-Buteux trail, Jean-François has walked them more times than he can remember. Contemplate the magnificent landscapes of the Saint-Maurice Valley or reinvigorate yourself in the wild nature of this protected area, where everything is possible for those who dream of being in perfect harmony with the forest.

### The End of the Line

*Max, Pourvoirie Club Hosanna*

Even at a very young age he was already dreaming of taking over from his father to guide tourists on the many kilometres of this adventure terrain. Every day, he and his partner bring visitors out to experience the direct connection with nature that can be found at this outfitter.

## TASTE distinctive flavours...

### An Explosion of Flavours

*Valérie, Belle à Croquer*

From her gentleness and creativity come the unique products that make Mékinac and the Mauricie such a great place. A visit to Belle à Croquer will delight all your senses. And the gourmet counter will amaze you with its exquisite flavours!

### A Gourmet Recipe

*Martin and Pascal, Boulangerie Germain*

On the route of the Véloducs of the Mauricie, this century-old bakery stop is truly an institution in the area. Martin and Pascal became proprietors of the bakery a few years ago, turning it into a terrific combination of classic recipes and the passion the two young owners have for baking. The delicious breads, delicacies and dishes prepared by the bakery will keep you coming back for more.

## DISCOVER the expertise of local artisans...

### A Rich Heritage

*Baptiste, Village du Bûcheron*

With his plaid shirt and unique voice, he offers the most interesting tour of the Village du Bûcheron, where you will find out everything there is to know about lumberjacks and log drivers. And who knows, maybe you will get a chance to see him on a stage in the Mauricie singing his own compositions.

### So Much to Discover

*Roxanne, Café-Boutique Aux Cinq Soeurs*

Roxanne and her husband fell in love with this former general store in Ste-Thècle. With a few hammers, paint brushes and a bit of love, they turned it into Aux Cinq Sœurs, a cozy and charming coffee shop and boutique where the ambiance, its flavours and the artisan products are sure to charm you.



## CELEBRATE with welcoming and friendly people...

### A Contagious Western Atmosphere

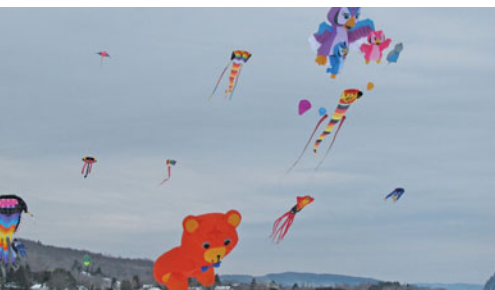
*Sylvain, Rodeo Director, Festival western*

Rodeo is in his blood! A true lover of the athletes that are the rodeo animals, he helps thousands of visitors experience a very special experience at this event, which is recognized as the best outdoor rodeo in North America.

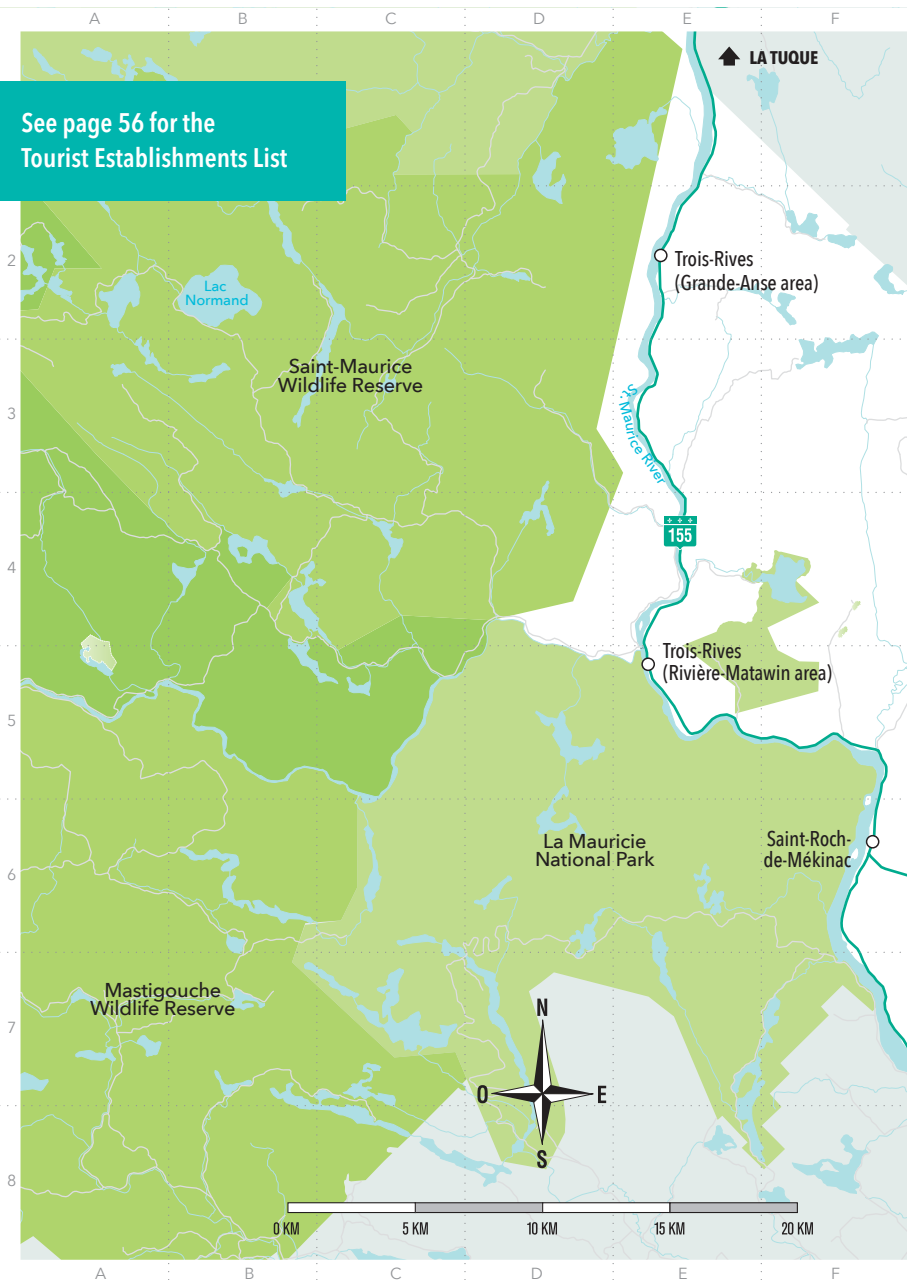
### Running with the Wind

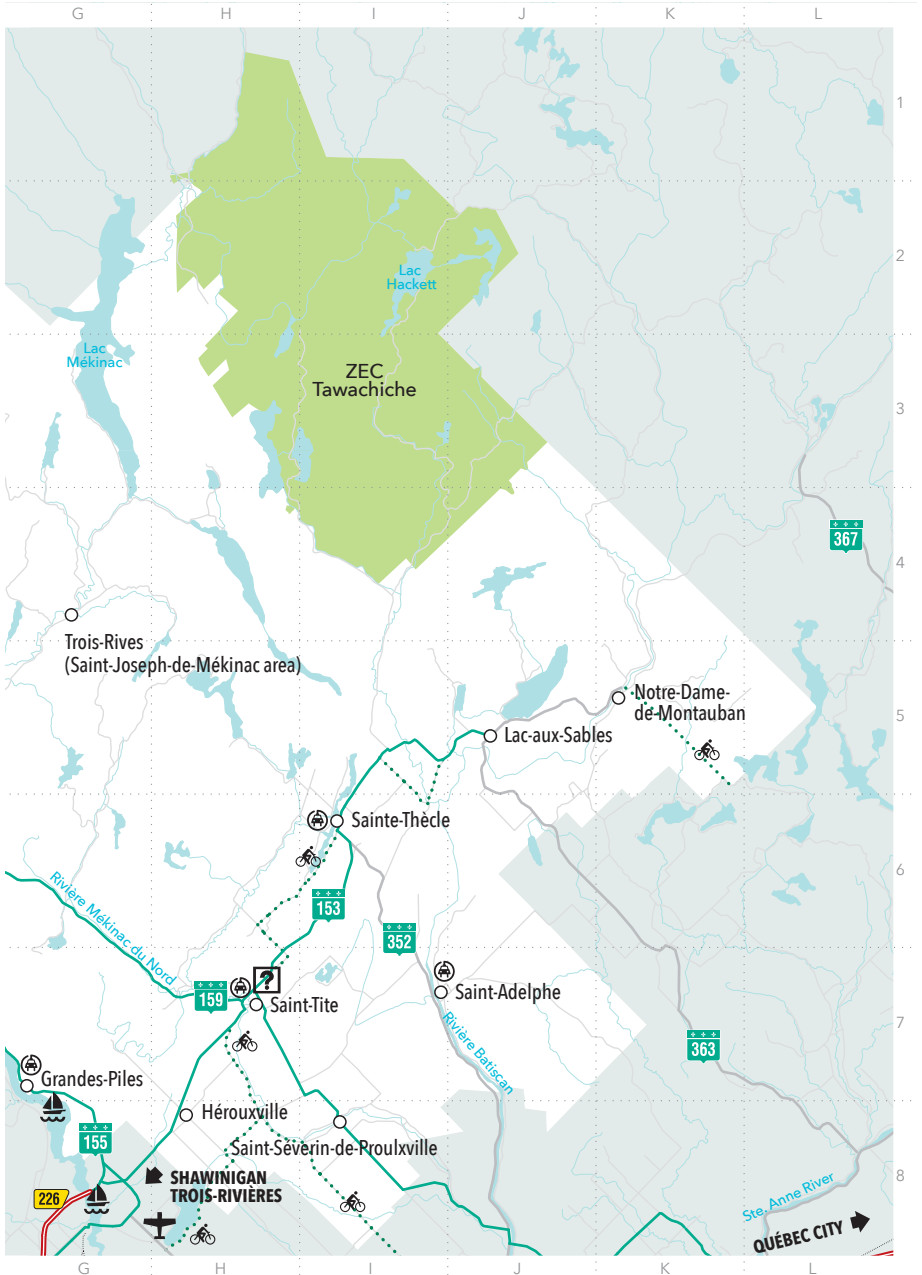
*Pierre, Festi-Volant*

Passionate about kiting, in January Pierre welcomed to his village the largest kite gathering in Canada and the only one in Québec during the winter season. The perfect family event to enjoy the beauty of winter outside.



See page 56 for the  
Tourist Establishments List





# Tourist Establishments List

On the list, you will find the page number for each establishment and its location\* on the map in pages 54 and 55.

## Grandes-Piles



397 inhabitants  
Demonym: Granpilois

### Attractions / Activities

Aire Nature Grandes-Piles	P. 108	<b>G6</b>
Centre nautique H15	P. 100	<b>G7</b>
Croisières Centre-Mauricie	P. 103	<b>G7</b>
Village du bûcheron	P. 92	<b>G7</b>

### Accommodation

Auberge Le Bôme	P. 159	<b>G7</b>
La Vieille École	P. 161	<b>G7</b>

## Hérouxville



1,316 inhabitants  
Demonym: Hérouxvillois

### Accommodation

Domaine Tavibois	P. 166	<b>G7</b>
------------------	--------	-----------

## Lac-aux-Sables



1,300 inhabitants  
Demonym: Sablois

### Attractions / Activities

Camp et Auberge Lac en Cœur	P. 102	<b>I5</b>
Zec Tawachiche	P. 117	<b>I4</b>

### Accommodation

Camping Lac-aux-Sables	P. 163	<b>J5</b>
Gîte chez Mad'eau	P. 161	<b>J5</b>

## Notre-Dame-de-Montauban



765 inhabitants  
Demonym: Montaubain

### Attractions / Activities

Exit Nature	P. 104	<b>K5</b>
-------------	--------	-----------

### Accommodation

Camping La Mine d'Or	P. 163	<b>K6</b>
Domaine du Lac Galette	P. 166	<b>K5</b>

## Saint-Adelpe



908 inhabitants  
Demonym: Adelphien

### Attractions / Activities

Bouffée d'air et Fourchettes	P. 104	<b>I7</b>
---------------------------------	--------	-----------

## Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac



371 inhabitants  
Demonym: Mékinacois

### Accommodation

Camping municipal et marina de Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac	P. 163	<b>F6</b>
---	--------	-----------

## Saint-Séverin-de-Proulxville

842 inhabitants  
Demonym: Sévérinois

### Places to Eat

Ferme Hogue et Huot	P. 152	<b>I8</b>
Le Relais de la Station	P. 153	<b>I8</b>

## Saint-Tite



3,762 inhabitants  
Demonym: Saint-Titien

### Attractions / Activities

Village Western Kapibouska	P. 93	<b>H7</b>
-------------------------------	-------	-----------

### Places to Eat

Café Papillon	P. 152	<b>H7</b>
Microbrasserie et Resto-Pub À la Fût	P. 141 P. 152	<b>H7</b>

## Sainte-Thècle



2,495 inhabitants  
Demonym: Théclois

### Attractions / Activities

Belle à croquer	P. 142	<b>I6</b>
Boulangerie Germain	P. 135	<b>I6</b>
Manitou Mushers	P. 133	<b>I6</b>

## Trois-Rives



467 inhabitants  
Demonym: Trois-Riverain

### Attractions / Activities

Matawin aventure humaine	P. 133	<b>E4</b>
Pourvoirie Club Hosanna	P. 123 P. 133	<b>E5</b>
Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve	P. 114	<b>E5</b>

### Accommodation

Camping du Lac Normand	P. 163	<b>B2</b>
Domaine Batchelder	P. 118	<b>E5</b>
Domaine McCormick	P. 166	<b>E2</b>
Hôtel Marineau Mattawin	P. 159	<b>E5</b>

FOR AN UNFORGETTABLE ROAD TRIP IN QUÉBEC

Order our free map and plan your next stay

[motorcyclingquebec.com](http://motorcyclingquebec.com)

québec original

VIBRER au RYTHME des COWBOYS

82<sup>nd</sup> edition FESTIVAL western ST-TITE

SEPTEMBER 6 to 15 2019

\*\*\*\*\*

[fwst.ca](http://fwst.ca)

1877 493-7837

VILLAGE WESTERN KAPIBOUSKA

SAINT-TITE ★ MAURICIE

WESTERN ATTRACTIONS  
GUIDED TOURS  
FAMILY-FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES

EXPERIENCE THE REAL FAR WEST IN THE HEART OF LA MAURICIE!

Live this unique ambience of the Village Western Kapibouska!

Open during Summer Season  
661, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Tite  
[VILLAGEWESTERNKAPIBOUSKA.COM](http://VILLAGEWESTERNKAPIBOUSKA.COM) 819 719.1315

EVERYBODY loves TO MEET IN MAURICIE

GET AWAY FROM IT ALL. JUST 90 MINUTES FROM MONTREAL AND QUEBEC CITY.  
[MAURICIETOURISM.COM](http://MAURICIETOURISM.COM)

Mauricie So close. So real.



# HAUTE-MAURICIE

The adventure starts here.

Located in the northern area of Mauricie, Haute-Mauricie is 30,000 km<sup>2</sup> of pure joy. This beautiful territory is the size of Belgium and is the perfect place to fully enjoy nature.

Take Route 155, which runs along the St. Maurice River for almost 100 km. It is one of the most beautiful roads in Québec!

Start your visit with a stop at the Tourist information Bureau, located in downtown La Tuque in the municipal train station, their invaluable information will help get the most out of your stay.

Haute-Mauricie is known for its warm welcome, both in the urban area of La Tuque, in the pastoral towns of La Bostonnais and Lac-Édouard, and in the two Aboriginal communities of Wemotaci and Opitciwan (gravel roads).

Whether you are a nature or motorsports enthusiast in both summer and winter, Haute-Mauricie has everything you need!

What is there to do  
in Haute-Mauricie?

[hautemauricie.com](http://hautemauricie.com)  
1 877 424-8476

## Can't-Miss Experiences

### 1 > La Tuque Is the Place for Fun

Attend the 9<sup>th</sup> edition of the Jeudis centre-ville (Downtown Thursdays) events from July 4 to August 8. New this year, see the multimedia sound and light show at dusk presented by the Centre Sakihikan. Grand premiere on June 21, National Aboriginal Day. Other dates coming soon.

### 2 > Time to Stretch Your Legs

This is the place for those of you who like to walk in the forest. Whether you're a beginner or expert, by yourself or with friends and family, there's a trail for everyone. Come stretch your legs and take an enjoyable walk in nature.

### 3 > Come Discover the New Exhibit on Fishing

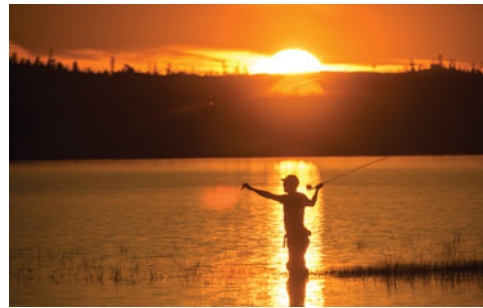
Presented at the La Tuque train station, the story is fascinating and admission is free. You can learn about the evolution of the activity throughout the years and discover the richness and values of the Atikamekw First Nations by learning about the traditional fishing methods.

### 4 > Come Discover or Rediscover the Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais

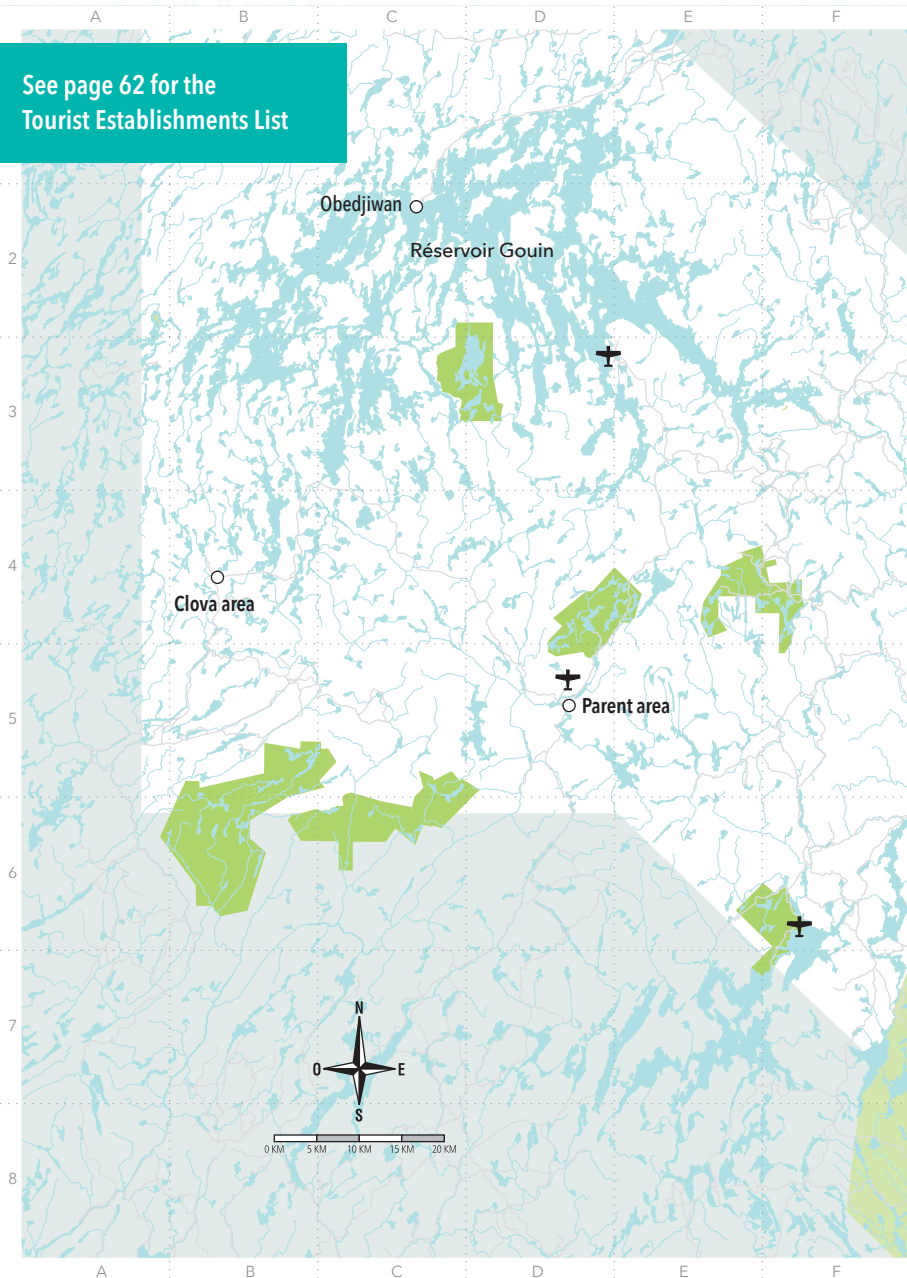
With its interpretation centres that cover the fur trade and the fascinating history of the Draveurs, as well as a centre dedicated to the pioneer of Québec song, La Tuque native Félix Leclerc. Kids and adults will be amazed by the collection of stuffed animals.

### 5 > Relax with Your Family

Choose Haute-Mauricie for a great family vacation! There's a selection of accommodations for all budgets, including log cabins, ready-to-camps, tipis, camping, cottages and modern rooms in all seasons.



See page 62 for the  
Tourist Establishments List





# Tourist Establishments List

On the list, you will find the page number for each establishment and its location\* on the map in pages 60 and 61.

## La Bostonnais

544 inhabitants  
 Demonym: Bostonnois

### Accommodation

Domaine Le Bostonnais	P. 161	<b>J7</b>
Domaine Notcimik	P. 167	<b>J7</b>

## La Tuque



10,814 inhabitants  
 Demonym: Latuquois

### Attractions / Activities

Aviation La Tuque	P. 106	<b>J8</b>
Centre Sakihikan	P. 88	<b>J7</b>
Club des Trois Raquettes	P. 132	<b>J7</b>
Exposition Histoires de pêche: La Mauricie d'hier à aujourd'hui	P. 93	<b>J7</b>
Kilomètre Zéro (walking club)	P. 113	<b>J7</b>
Mauricie Outfitters Association	P. 123	<b>J7</b>
Microbrasserie Le Mouton noir	P. 141	<b>J7</b>
Parc des Chutes-de-la- Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais	P. 108	<b>J7</b>
Ski La Tuque	P. 125	<b>J7</b>

## Accommodation

Camping Haut de la Chute	P. 164	<b>J7</b>
Camping La Tuque	P. 164	<b>J7</b>
Hôtel Marineau Centre	P. 159	<b>J7</b>
Hôtel Marineau La Tuque	P. 159	<b>J7</b>

## Places to Eat

La Tuque Déli	P. 153	<b>J7</b>
---------------	--------	-----------

## Réservoir Gouin

### Outfitters

Air Tamarac Pourvoirie	P. 119	<b>B3</b>
Aventure Nature Okane	P. 119	<b>H7</b>
Chalets Gouin Chasse et Pêche inc.	P. 119	<b>D3</b>
Club de Chasse et Pêche B&B	P. 119	<b>I7</b>
Club Odanak	P. 119	<b>J7</b>
Club Oswego (1987)	P. 119	<b>K6</b>
La Pourvoirie Barrage Gouin et Magnan	P. 120	<b>F3</b>
La Seigneurie du Triton	P. 120	<b>L6</b>
L'Aventurier du Gouin	P. 120	<b>E2</b>
Oscar Lake Outfitters	P. 120	<b>H6</b>
Pourvoirie Baie du Nord	P. 120	<b>C3</b>

Pourvoirie Domaine Desmarais	P. 120	<b>H7</b>
Pourvoirie Domaine Touristique La Tuque inc.	P. 121	<b>J6</b>
Pourvoirie du Montagnard	P. 121	<b>D3</b>
Pourvoirie Duplessis inc.	P. 121	<b>I6</b>
Pourvoirie J.E. Goyette inc.	P. 121	<b>I7</b>
Pourvoirie Kanawata inc.	P. 121	<b>F6</b>
Pourvoirie Lac à l'Ours Blanc	P. 121	<b>D4</b>
Pourvoirie Lac Dumoulin	P. 122	<b>I7</b>
Pourvoirie Le Goéland	P. 122	<b>K6</b>
Pourvoirie Le Rochu inc.	P. 122	<b>K6</b>
Pourvoirie Némiskau	P. 122	<b>H7</b>
Pourvoirie Rivière La Galette	P. 122	<b>D3</b>
Pourvoirie Waban-Aki 2008	P. 123	<b>I8</b>
Pourvoirie Windigo	P. 123	<b>I5</b>
Relais 22 Milles	P. 123	<b>I4</b>
The Walleye Point Outfitter	P. 122	<b>C3</b>

## Lac-Édouard



175 inhabitants

### Attractions / Activities

La Seigneurie du Triton P. 104 L6

Zec Kiskissink P. 117 L6

### Accommodation

Camping Lac-Écarté P. 164 L6

Camping Lac-Édouard P. 164 K6

Village Innuit P. 167 L6

## Obedjiwan

2,155 inhabitants

Demonym: Upatshuniulnu

## Parent



### Accommodation

Domaine  
l'Ombre du Vent P. 166 D5

## Wemotaci





# CHEMIN DU ROY

SINCE 1737

— Hit the road —

*See the sights!*



LANAUDIÈRE  
> GET CLOSER <

Mauricie  
So close. So real.

QUÉBEC cité  
l'accent  
d'Amérique



---

## top things to do

---

### 66 Regional Events

---

#### 73 Shop and Relax

73 Travel Agency

73 Shops

76 Health Centres

---

#### 78 Culture and Heritage

78 Entertainment

79 Art Galleries

80 Museums

85 Historic Sites

87 Theatre and Shows

90 Guided Tours

---

#### 99 Nature and Outdoor Activities

100 Family Fun

105 Golfing

105 Seaplane Tours

107 Parks

110 Hiking

114 Cycling

---

#### 118 Hunting & Fishing

---

#### 124 Winter Fun

125 Snowmobiling

125 Skating

127 Tomcod Fishing

128 Cross-country Skiing and Snowshoeing

133 Dogsled Rides

---

#### 134 Regional Flavours

137 Agritourism

139 Regional Specialties  
and Microbreweries

143 Orchard

143 Vineyards

Jean-François Birtz



## REGIONAL EVENTS

**CROWDS** *love* TO MEET IN MAURICIE

Visit the festivals, events and shows section on [mauricietourism.com](http://mauricietourism.com) for more information

**May 30 to June 2, 2019**

### **Festiroule Country de Trois-Rivières**



Aréna Claude-Mongrain (Terrain de l'exposition)  
Trois-Rivières, 819 697-3737 • 819 371-5517  
[festiroule3r.com](http://festiroule3r.com)

The 12<sup>th</sup> Festiroule Country de Trois-Rivières will be held from May 30 to June 2. Close to 25 shows will take place during these 4 days of festivities.



Guyline Tanguay / Laurie Leblanc / Mack & Ro

**May 31 to June 2, 2019**

### **Le Ribfest de Trois-Rivières**



Trois-Rivières  
819 299-2035 • [facebook.com/ribfesttroisrivieres](https://facebook.com/ribfesttroisrivieres)

Ribfest is an event that benefits the CPSTR and welcomes the best BBQ masters from Southeastern United States, with music shows and a variety of activities for the entire family.



**June 5 to 9, 2019****Festival de Pêche de Saint-Jean-des-Piles (Fishing Festival)**Shawinigan  
819 538-5551 • [facebook.com/festivaldepeche](https://facebook.com/festivaldepeche)

It's more than just fishing! Come visit us during our fishing festival sponsored by the Optimist Club of Saint-Jean-des-Piles in Shawinigan.

**June 6 to 9, 2019****Festival International de Danse Encore**Downtown Trois-Rivières  
1 877 533-2673 • [dansencore.ca](https://dansencore.ca)An essential event for dance enthusiasts, this dance festival offers an impressive variety of all styles of shows and entertainment offered by worldrenowned dancers. Welcome to this 25<sup>th</sup> edition!Artist: Slep Afrika!  
Photo Credit: Christian Auger**June 8 and 9, 2019****Symposium Des fleurs et des jardins (Flowers and Gardens)**Domaine seigneurial Sainte-Anne  
910, rue Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-3522 • [desfleursetdesjardins.jimdo.com](https://desfleursetdesjardins.jimdo.com)

Fifty artists from various fields, professionals and semiprofessionals come together to discuss and exchange with the public.

**June 9, 2019****La Virée du Maire de Trois-Rivières (Mayor's Ride)**Harbour park of Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4621, ext. 4171  
[v3r.net](https://v3r.net)

La Virée du Maire is a festive family event and a meeting of running, walking and biking enthusiasts. Several courses are available. Come visit us!

**June 14 and 15, July 23 and 24, September 27 and 28, 2019****Saison de théâtre insolite - 9<sup>th</sup> Edition**Six evenings of shows from here and afar!  
80, rue Saint-François-Xavier, Trois-Rivières  
819 800-1679 • [sagesfous.com](https://sagesfous.com)

A season of theatre that infuses living art into the city's public space. An exciting array of theatre, puppets and curiosities in unconventional places.

**June 16 to September 8, 2019****International Biennial of Contemporary Printmaking (BIECTR)**Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lasnier, Galerie d'art du Parc,  
Musée Pierre-Boucher et l'ancienne gare ferroviaire, Trois-Rivières  
819 370-1117 • [biectr.ca](https://biectr.ca)To celebrate contemporary prints, the BIECTR presents a spectacular 11<sup>th</sup> edition with an international theme! This summer, come discover close to 300 works by 53 artists from 21 countries!

Olivier Croteau

**June 22 to 30, 2019**

**Festival de la truite mouchetée** 📶💰  
**(Speckled Trout Festival)**

In the heart of St-Alexis-des-Monts village  
819 265-3889

[festivaldelatruitemouchetee.com](http://festivaldelatruitemouchetee.com)

Come and celebrate trout. Fun activities for the entire family. Discover our beautiful location, in the heart of the village. Fishing is open to everyone.



Michel Julien

**June 26 to 30, 2019**

**Festival country du Camping** 📶💰  
**de Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac**

819 646-5438 • 418 365-8966

Fans of country music and caravanning are invited to celebrate this amazing music in a huge tent located on the banks of beautiful St. Maurice River!



**June 27 to July 7, 2019**

**Le FestiVoix de Trois-Rivières** 📶📶💰  
**(Music Festival)**

Trois-Rivières

819 372-4635 • [festivoix.com](http://festivoix.com)

The FestiVoix of Trois-Rivières is the biggest musical event in Mauricie! Nearly 100 concerts, during 9 days, on 15 different stages are presented near the St. Lawrence River.



Cynic

**June 29 and 30, 2019**

**Symposium des arts visuels** ©  
**de Louiseville (Visual Arts)**

Parc du Tricentenaire, near the church, Louiseville  
819 228-5960 • [symposiumlouiseville.com](http://symposiumlouiseville.com)

Come meet the Honorary President Yvon Deshaies, Mayor of Louiseville, and Artistic President Michel Verreault from Québec City. 60 artists from all over Québec.



**July 4 to 13, 2019**

**Exposition agricole** \$  
**de Trois-Rivières (Agriculture Expo)**

Terrain de l'exposition de Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2714 • [expotr.ca](http://expotr.ca)

Come and have fun on the rides, eat roll dogs and cotton candy, watch the shows, pet animals and learn more about the fascinating agricultural world.



Exposition agricole de Trois-Rivières

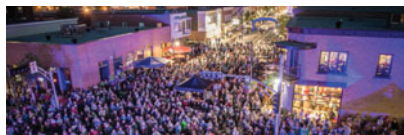
**July 4 to August 8, 2019**

**Jeudis centre-ville** ©  
**(Downtown Thursdays)**

Downtown La Tuque

819 523-8200 • [ville.latuque.qc.ca](http://ville.latuque.qc.ca)

Six shows for all tastes. Every Thursday of the month, you are invited to enjoy an experience for the eyes and ears.



**July 26 to 28, 2019****La Soirée des brasseurs (Beer Festival)**

Parc des Vétérans, corner of Promenade du St-Maurice and 4<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 556-6666, ext. 3300 • [soireedesbrasseurs.com](http://soireedesbrasseurs.com)

This festive event brings together master Québec brewers, amateur brewers and beer lovers to an unforgettable brewers' summit in downtown Shawinigan.

**July 26 to 28, 2019****Rendez-vous des coureurs des bois de Trois-Rivières (History Event)**

Parc Antoine-Gauthier, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-1121, ext. 4104  
[rendezvousdescoureursdesbois.com](http://rendezvousdescoureursdesbois.com)

Rediscover your past by entering into the history of New France. Three days of animation on an enchanting and historic site. Story and legend banquet, parade, etc.

**July 26 to 28, 2019****Tribal Fest**

Promenade du Saint-Maurice, corner of 4<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 537-7249 • 1 877 252-7252 • [tribalfest.ca](http://tribalfest.ca)

Unique in Québec, this festival showcases nature and street sports practiced freestyle. Demonstrations, initiations and animations, all in urban nature.

**August 2 to 11, 2019****Grand Prix de Trois-Rivières**

Terrain de l'exposition de Trois-Rivières  
819 370-4787 • 1 866 866-4787 • [GP3R.com](http://GP3R.com)

Le GP3R will, once again, host the NASCAR Pinty's Series and the FIA World Rallycross Championship with unparalleled action on track and second-to-none access to the drivers, mechanics and crew chiefs in our paddocks.

**August 7 to 15, 2019****Festival de l'Assomption (Religious Event)**

Our Lady of the Cape Shrine, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2441 • [ourladyofthecapeshrine.com](http://ourladyofthecapeshrine.com)

Pilgrims from all over and of all generations will enjoy this friendly, dynamic, spiritual and festive experience with a multicultural component.

**August 9 to 11, 2019****Sainte-Flore: Rendez-vous des peintres (Artistic Painting Event)**

Shawinigan  
819 537-1407 • [rendezvousdespeintres.ca](http://rendezvousdespeintres.ca)

For the 17 years, 60 accomplished painters and sculptors are part of the lineup of artists from all regions of Québec, as well as poets, singers and musicians.



**August 11 to 18, 2019**

**Duché de Bicolline (Fantasy Medieval Event)** \$

St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-1074 • 819 532-1755 • [bicolline.org](http://bicolline.org)

Come take part in the biggest fantasy medieval gathering in North America and experience the thrills of life & war in the Middle Ages! Costumes are mandatory.



**August 22 to 25, 2019**

**Trois-Rivières en blues (Blues Festival)** \$

Downtown Trois-Rivières and Cogeco Amphitheatre  
819 378-2009 • [3renblues.com](http://3renblues.com)

For its 11<sup>th</sup> edition, the biggest Blues festival in the Mauricie area promises to impress you with its free downtown program and its internationally renowned artists at the Cogeco Amphitheatre.



**August 30 to September 2, 2019**

**International Classic Canoe Race** Ⓢ

La Tuque, Trois-Rives, Shawinigan, Trois-Rivières  
819 537-9221 • [classiquedecanots.com](http://classiquedecanots.com)

Participate at the cultural and sporting festivities celebrating the brave athletes who face the St. Maurice River during the various competitions, including the impressive 200 km race.



**September 6 to 8, 2019**

**Défis du Parc national de la Mauricie à Shawinigan (Sports Event)** \$

819 247-1414 • [lesdefis.ca](http://lesdefis.ca)

The 13<sup>th</sup> edition of the prestigious Cyclosportive Défis du Parc, with its 114 km and 57 km races and a new triathlon at Lac Édouard. 2,500 participants are expected in the heart of La Mauricie National Park!

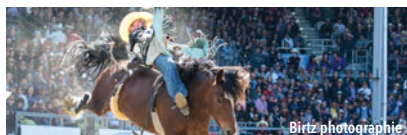


**September 6 to 15, 2019**

**Festival Western de St-Tite** \$

St-Tite  
418 365-7524 • 1 877 493-7837 • [fwst.ca](http://fwst.ca)

Enjoy an unforgettable experience at the famous Festival Western de St-Tite for its 52<sup>th</sup> edition. Professional rodeos, country dancing, authentic music shows and festive atmosphere await you. *[ad. p. 57]*



**September 20 to 22, 2019**

**Le festival Bière et Poutine de Trois-Rivières (Beer and Poutine Festival)** Ⓢ

Trois-Rivières  
819 299-2035 • [facebook.com/biereetpoutineTR](https://facebook.com/biereetpoutineTR)

The Festival Bière et Poutine event benefits Leucan Mauricie-et-Centre-du-Québec, with street trucks, craft beer, music shows and a variety of activities.



**October 4 to 13, 2019****Festival International de la Galette de Sarrasin de Louiseville** \$

Louiseville

819 228-9993 • [festivalsarrasin.com](http://festivalsarrasin.com)

This festival in Louiseville celebrates buckwheat biscuits! The entire family is invited to this impressive event centered on folk culture in the RCM of Maskinongé.

**October 4 to 13, 2019****International poetry festival**

Trois-Rivières

819 379-9813 • [fiptr.com](http://fiptr.com)

10 days of poetry, 100 poets, 30 countries and 300 activities make this an unforgettable festival filled with emotion. And you can only experience it in Trois-Rivières!

**October 11 to 14, 2019****Délices d'automne (Food Festival)** ©

Trois-Rivières sur Saint-Laurent esplanade

819 378-2009 • [delicesdautomne.qc.ca](http://delicesdautomne.qc.ca)

For its 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary, Les Délices d'automne invites you to rediscover the most important agri-food event in the Mauricie region on a brand new enchanting site. Come and enjoy the many exhibitors, culinary events, tastings and more!

**November, 2019 (Dates to be confirmed)****Festival TRAD de Shawinigan (Traditional Culture Festival)**

Shawinigan

819 539-1888 • 1 866 666-5326

[cultureshawinigan.ca](http://cultureshawinigan.ca)

The 5<sup>th</sup> edition of the TRAD Festival in Shawinigan is a showcase for traditional music, singing and storytelling. Great ambiance and good times!

**December, 2019 (Dates to be confirmed)****Noël en Lumière (Christmas Event)** ♿ 📺 \$

Our Lady of the Cape Shrine, Trois-Rivières

819 374-2441 • [ourladyofthecapeshrine.com](http://ourladyofthecapeshrine.com)

Family activities, a Christmas Market, the Splendors of Miniatures exhibit, lighted gardens, Eucharistic celebrations and moments to reflect await you!

**December 6, 2019 to January 3, 2020****Féerie de Noël (Christmas Event)** \$

Tourism Welcome Bureau, St-Élie-de-Caxton

819 221-2839

[st-elie-de-caxton.ca](http://st-elie-de-caxton.ca)

Evening sleigh rides in the lighted village. Series of shows. Online reservations! In French only.



**January, 2020 (Dates to be confirmed)**

**Snocross Shawinigan** \$

Centre Gervais Auto, Shawinigan  
819 247-8569 • [scmxsnocross.com/shawinigan](http://scmxsnocross.com/shawinigan)

An ambitious undertaking, Snocross Shawinigan is a major event that offers a diverse, festive and family oriented program. With speed and snowcross races, and music shows by well-known artists.



**January 25 to 27, 2020**

**Festi-Volant (Winter Kite Festival)** ©

St. Maurice River, Grandes-Piles  
819 534-2722 • [festivolant.com](http://festivolant.com)

Winter kite festival. Activities for all the family. Kite demonstrations, paraskiing, candy drops, kicksleds, ice fishing, giant slide, playground and many more.



**February 1 to 9, 2020**

**Les Univers Givrés** ©

Place du Marché and other places, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888 • 1 866 666-5326  
[cultureshawinigan.ca](http://cultureshawinigan.ca)

The literature and imagination event of the winter! Comic books, children's literature, superheroes, fantasy films, video games, giant monsters and much more! Be ready to be amazed!

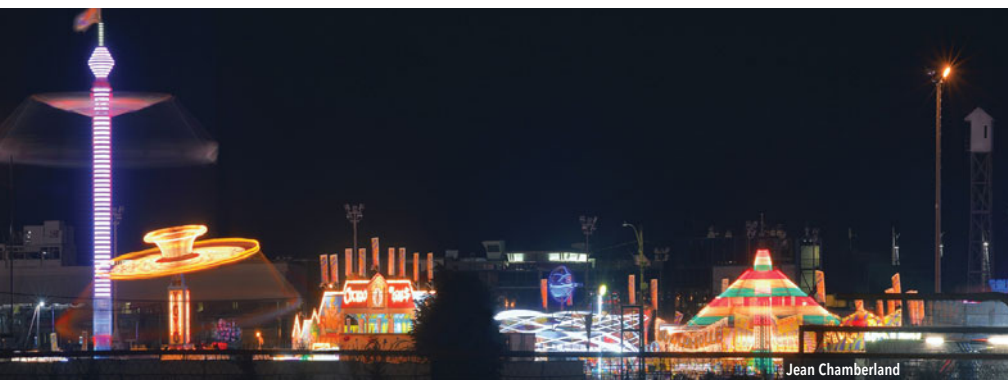


**February, 2020 (Dates to be confirmed)**

**Défis du Parc - Nordique (Winter Event)** \$

La Mauricie National Park  
819 247-1414 • [lesdefis.ca](http://lesdefis.ca)

A very unique winter activity, Défis du Parc - Nordique combines educational activities and outdoor physical activities in addition to offering a Nordic triathlon in the beautiful setting of La Mauricie National Park.



Jean Chamberland



# SHOP AND RELAX

RELAXED PERSONS *love* TO MEET IN MAURICIE

## Travel Agency

Trois-Rivières

### Club Voyages Super Soleil 3 locations to serve you better!

4190, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-1050 • 1 800 361-1050  
[supersoleil.clubvoyages.com](http://supersoleil.clubvoyages.com)

In addition to our all our "classic" services for traveling around the world, we also have a retail permit for agritourism packages, specialized packages for groups and individuals, customized packages, outdoor adventure packages, cultural tours and organizing short and long duration conventions. The same low prices as on the Web, but with the expertise and service! Member of the Transat Distribution Canada network.

## Shops

Maskinongé

### BizzArt & cie

401, ch. Clément Sud, St-Justin  
819 692-0350  
[bizzart-cie.com](http://bizzart-cie.com)

BizzArt & cie has been spreading joy with its creations on glass and porcelain since 2004. This workshop and store has a chic rustic decor and offers exclusive hand-painted creations and new products from Québec businesses and artisans, including soaps, gourmet products, recycled fur, candles, jewellery and more. You will be charmed by this unique place located in the countryside.

**Open:** year-round, from Wednesday to Saturday (varies during the high season).



## La Tradition

1210, ch. Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2641

[facebook.com/voixfemmestradition](https://facebook.com/voixfemmestradition)

Step in to the fascinating world of La Maison la Tradition. Come discover our interpretation centre filled with family treasures, books and works by our more than 150 distinctive artisans. Our welcoming staff will guide you during your visit to explain our creations, where recovery, recycling and reuse are the springboard of a new economy. Constantly evolving, our range of eco-friendly products is available at our workshop-store that is open year-round. Group animation with reservation.



## Le Potier de St-Élie

111, rue Boulanger, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-3350 • [sebastienhoule.com](http://sebastienhoule.com)

Needing colors and authenticity? Sébastien Houle's pottery studio might just have what you're looking for. Red, blue, turquoise, orange and yellow give flavor to more than 50 different pottery items all handthrown on the premises. This ageold tradition is revisited by the potter, giving life to mugs, jugs, butterdishes, casseroles and others...

**Open:** Wednesday to Sunday, 11 AM to 4 PM.



## Rien ne se perd, tout se crée...

91, rue Principale, St-Sévère  
819 299-3857 • [rienneseperd.com](http://rienneseperd.com)

For its 15<sup>th</sup> anniversary, this business has a brand new 16,000 square foot workshop-store! Come see the majestic cathedral ceiling, and shop among their high quality collections of original clothing and accessories, all made in Mauricie! Discover the creations of more than 100 other artisans from Québec: jewellery, bags, shoes, mittens, dish cloths and towels, clothing for men, soaps, jams, terrines, salad dressings and much more!

**Open:** year-round, 10 AM to 5 PM.



## Trois-Rivières

### Centre Les Rivières

4225, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 379-6866 • [lesrivieres.com](http://lesrivieres.com)

The Centre Les Rivières is the Mauricie's number one shopping destination. It houses nearly 140 stores and boutiques including Linen Chest, H&M, Réno-Dépôt, Toys 'R' US, Sports Experts, Atmosphere, IGA and SAQ Selection. You're invited to browse in our trendy fashion boutiques and stop for a bite in the food court. A superb central court with a skylight and comfortable armchairs promise you a well-deserved rest.



**EMA, Expérience Métiers d'Art**

802, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 840-7890 • [emametiersdart.ca](http://emametiersdart.ca)

EMA Expérience Métiers d'Art is a boutique, an exhibition centre and a place to experience and create. EMA presents more than 30 professional artisans from the Mauricie and Centre-du-Québec at the culturally and historically rich Maison Hertel-de-la-Fresnière. You will find original handmade Arts and Crafts such as, wood, ceramic, leather, metals, textiles and glass. Come discover regional craftsmanship and meet the artists behind the creations! [*ad. p. 98*]

**Des Chenaux****La boutique Le Hang'Art**

1000, rue Principale, Baticsan  
418 362-0002

[baticsan.ca/fr/tourisme/attraits/hang-art/](http://baticsan.ca/fr/tourisme/attraits/hang-art/)

This original boutique offers works by local artists and artisans. It is a showcase for the passion and the talents of our people. A wide choice of items is offered: wood, leather, glass, jewellery, clothing and much more. Come in and explore! New online store.

**Open:** June 24 to Labour Day, everyday.

**Le Brun en ville**

1411, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-0957 • [magasingenerallebrun.com](http://magasingenerallebrun.com)

You will love the unique atmosphere of this museum-style shop designed to look like a post-war general store. It offers products that are both useful and decorative, authentic and original, as well as old-fashioned candies, souvenir objects, folk art and works by Québec artisans. Each item has been carefully selected with a focus on the theme of "memories of the past".

**Open:** year-round.

**Shawinigan****Abaka**

413, avenue Mercier, Shawinigan  
819 536-7936 • [abaka.ca](http://abaka.ca)

Founded in 2002, Abaka strives to create small scale lines of handmade eco-friendly clothing that stand out through the quality of the fabrics used, while maintaining a high standard of manufacturing. The main fibers used in our fabrics are hemp, bamboo viscose, organic cotton and Tencel. Over the years, Abaka has created clothing that is both basic and stylish. Made entirely in Québec!



### Boutique Cadeaux Chez Guy

667, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 536-7908 • [cadeauxchezguy.ca](http://cadeauxchezguy.ca)

Take some time to enjoy yourself as you step into this world of surprising and original gift ideas. At Cadeaux chez Guy, you are sure to find the perfect gift, no matter what your budget is. We carry trendy, zen, funny and personalized gift ideas, jewellery and decorative objects, as well as games and toys that are as fun as they are educational! Check out the new, year-round CHRISTMAS BOUTIQUE on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor. Come on in and find your inner child!



### Uni-Vert des artisans

816, 4<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 731-3500 • [uni-vertdesartisans.ca](http://uni-vertdesartisans.ca)

If you are looking for unique designs and affordable prices, Uni-Vert des artisans has a wide selection of products by artisans that are ecological, natural, biodegradable and fair trade. Come discover a world to scents from various regional soapmakers, a wide selection of handmade jewellery, bags, candles, baby products, bottled and bulk household cleaning products and a variety of personal products. Looking forward to your visit!



### Lemieux Designer (Éco Griffes)

1652, avenue St-Marc, Shawinigan  
819 537-6645 • 1 888 536-4380  
[ecogriffe.com](http://ecogriffe.com)

Éco Griffes is a boutique that offers various articles made from recycled fur. Whether you are looking for mittens, hats, scarves, hoods, handbags, ear muffs or hand warmers, we have everything that you need, for every taste. The quality and originality of our products makes our boutique unique! Come in and see us!



### Health Centres

Maskinongé

#### Centre International l'Art de Vivre - Canada

13, ch. de l'Infinité, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-3328 • [artoflivingcanadacentre.org](http://artoflivingcanadacentre.org)

The International Art of Living Center offers educational and holistic programs. Ayurveda, yoga, meditation and breathing techniques are included in the courses and retreats. Come experience the pure art of relaxation through ayurvedic massage! In the midst of an outstanding environment, the Centre offers programs for children, adolescents and adults. Available for rental: the ideal location for yoga, Tai-Chi retreats, etc. **Open:** for more information, contact 819 532-3328.



## GEOS Spa Sacacomie - The warm touch of Earth

\$

4000, ch. Yvon-Plante, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-GEOS • 1 877 865-GEOS  
[sacacomie.com](http://sacacomie.com)

At the heart of the Mauricie region, in a beautiful setting, GEOS Spa Sacacomie redefines our idea of relaxation and replenishment. Located amidst lush forest at the foot of the impressive Sacacomie Lake, a rich environment that evokes calm and serenity. Discover the benefits of heat therapy at GEOS Les Bains' unique facilities and Nordic baths. While you are there, treat yourself to a massage or body treatment offered by the team of therapists at GEOS Les Soins. *[ad. central fold]*



## Trois-Rivières

### KiNipi spa nordique & hébergement

 \$

8210, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-9999 • 1 888 9Ki-Nipi  
[kinipi.ca](http://kinipi.ca)

Come experience a day filled with comforting attentions in a decor that is larger than life, at the KiNipi spa nordique & hébergement. Immerse yourself in an elegant and calm environment with our complete spa experience and treat yourself to one of our relaxing massages and beauty treatments. Also, come enjoy fine cuisine at the KiNipi restaurant. Rain or shine, let yourself be carried away by the KiNipi experience. *[ad. p. 97]*



## South Shore

### Amerispa

\$

Auberge Godefroy  
17575, boul. Bécancour, Bécancour  
819 233-4664 • 1 866 263-7477  
[amerispa.ca](http://amerispa.ca)

The Amerispa Center at Auberge Godefroy gives your body the attention it deserves. Let go and awaken your senses with our full range of massages, aesthetic care and body treatments. You can trust our highly qualified team, who will make your experience at Amerispa a peaceful and calming moment. Amerispa Auberge Godefroy is also the only Amerispa Center that offers physiotherapy treatments. Enjoy a moment for yourself. Let time stand still at Amerispa.

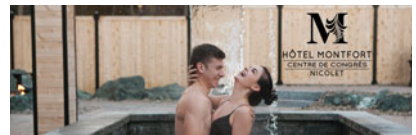


### Spa Les CentCiels

\$

Hôtel Montfort Nicolet  
1141, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Nicolet  
819 293-6262 • 1 855 293-6262  
[hotelmontfort.ca](http://hotelmontfort.ca)

Alone, with friends or with someone special, Spa Les CentCiels will take care of you, allowing you to pamper yourself. Located in the Hôtel Montfort, and opened all year round, the majestic site offers jacuzzis, cold bath, dry sauna, outdoor fireplace, indoor relaxation room with fireplace and a wide selection of spa treatments including massage therapy and skin care. Because we think that everyone deserves a self-indulging moment, our experienced team is always ready to welcome you. *[ad. p. 94]*





# CULTURE & HERITAGE

**CURIOS MINDS** *love* TO MEET IN MAURICIE

## Entertainment

### Trois-Rivières

#### Hippodrome Trois-Rivières



1850, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-6734 • [h3r.org](http://h3r.org)

The Hippodrome Trois-Rivières is the only racetrack in Québec that presents professional harness racing. Come experience of pari mutuel betting. Special promotion for social, cultural and sports groups as well as business.

**Open:** live racing from May to November. Our betting lounge is open everyday, from 12 to 11:30 PM.



#### Laser Plus



2410, rue Louis-Allyson, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-3555 • [laserplus.ca](http://laserplus.ca)

Laser Plus is a 16,700-square-foot centre that offers laser tag games and indoor fluorescent mini-golf. Its 4 private function rooms are ideal for family and group outings.

**Open:** year-round, visit our Web site for schedules.



**Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières** 

1900, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
 819 693-4774 • 1 877 700-5836  
[salonsdejeux.com](http://salonsdejeux.com)

The Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières brings together fun and entertainment under one roof! Offering new themed activities every week, the gaming hall boasts a variety of electronic games like slot machines, VLTs, roulette and blackjack, as well as multiplayer games like baccarat, 3-card poker and sic bo. Come and enjoy Ludo bar's ambiance and great view of the horse racing track.

**Centre d'art Tirelou** 

2821, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières  
 819 379-5946 • 819 374-1420 • 819 379-8393  
[maisondesleclerc.com](http://maisondesleclerc.com)

Welcome visitors and tourists; come discover the Leclerc House "Maison des Leclerc" and the Tirelou Arts Center "Centre d'art Tirelou". Since 2006, the Center provides access to the arts. It also aims to make Félix Leclerc's body of work flourish. He lived there from 1931 to 1938. A guided tour of the exhibitions and the shop, will let you learn of his activities. You might also want to leave a trace of your passing by participating in one of our cultural activities.

**Open:** June to August, everyday. September, Thursday to Sunday.

**Art Galleries****Trois-Rivières****Atelier Presse Papier inc.**

73, rue St-Antoine, Trois-Rivières  
 819 373-1980 • [pressepapier.net](http://pressepapier.net)

Presse Papier, a self-administered artists centre for contemporary printmaking. Located in the city of Trois-Rivières, by the St. Lawrence River, the workshop provides artists with a place to carry out research, create and display their work. The organization is renowned for the quality of its members' work as well as its professionalism. Presse Papier's international exhibition has provided a showcase for major projects by artists from here and from abroad.

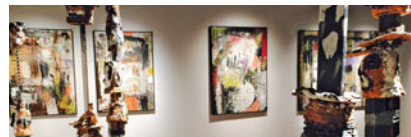
**Open:** year-round, closed on Mondays.

**Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lastnier**  

1425, place de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Trois-Rivières  
 819 372-4611 • [cultur3r.com](http://cultur3r.com)

The Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lastnier is an important part of the Maison de la culture de Trois-Rivières, located in the heart of downtown Trois-Rivières. Its mission is to present artistic productions of professional and emerging artists from all over the world, themed and collective exhibitions. The center also promotes learning experiences through various activities that demystify contemporary art.

**Open:** year-round, 10 AM to 5 PM, closed on Mondays.



## Galerie d'art du Parc / Manoir de Tonnancour



864, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2355 • [galeriedartduparc.qc.ca](http://galeriedartduparc.qc.ca)

Visit a heritage jewel that dates back to 1723 and the contemporary art exhibitions it presents! Discover talented creative artists from here and abroad through its 10 annual exhibitions! Explore your knowledge and creativity in an interactive visit or a creative workshop and let yourself be seduced by this magical place! SUMMER 2019: 11<sup>th</sup> Biennale internationale d'estampe contemporaine de Trois-Rivières.

**Open:** February to December, closed on Mondays.



## Museums

### Maskinongé

## Musée de la Faune



2120, ch. St-François, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2600 • 1 866 356-2600  
[refugedutrappeur.com](http://refugedutrappeur.com)

Discover Canada's wildlife! More than 100 animals that live in our forests are represented in their natural habitats and spectacular scenes of life! Take a stroll through the four seasons and let yourself be surprised by a thunderstorm, the cries of a flock of wild geese, etc. You will also be able to observe an arctic wolf, a grizzly, a caribou, a black bear, a cougar, a wolverine and much more.

**Open:** May 1<sup>st</sup> to October 31 and December 15 to March 31.



Auberge du Trappeur

## Trois-Rivières

## Boréalis, Centre for the History of the Paper Industry



200, avenue des Drapeurs, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4633 • [borealis3r.ca](http://borealis3r.ca)

Come discover this exciting museum where you will learn about the adventure-filled history of paper! In this old former plant, you can walk through a unique underground reservoir, make your own paper and undergo experiences sure to stimulate the 5 senses. Take advantage of this opportunity to lounge in the sun on the outside patio and take an observation tour to behold the beautiful view of the St. Maurice River.

**Open:** year-round, closed on Mondays in winter. See tour schedules and prices on our Web site. [*ad. p. 95*]



La Boîte ronde

## Museums Pass of Trois-Rivières, \$30 + taxes



Bureau d'information touristique  
and museums of Trois-Rivières

1457, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 • 1 800 313-1123  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

The Museums Pass is the best way to enjoy the cultural effervescence and rich history of the city of Trois-Rivières. Practical and economical, it gives you access to a dozen of museums and many other privileges. Valid all year round, it is the best tool for visiting Trois-Rivières. It also gives you free access to the Sightseeing Tour Bus during the summer.

**Open:** year-round.



**Manoir Boucher de Niverville**

168, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4531 • [manoirdeniverville.ca](http://manoirdeniverville.ca)

The exhibition *Vie Bourgeoise* (Bourgeois Life) reveals the lives of our ancestors, their politics, clothing, manners and customs. Try our authentic recipes to prepare at home! The oldest manor in Trois-Rivières also offers activities, lectures and historical circuits.

**Open:** mid-May to mid-October. See the schedule and prices on our Web site.



Eric Massicotte

**Musée POP**

200, rue Laviolette, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-0406 • [museepop.ca](http://museepop.ca)

An accessible museum that explores Québec popular culture. Don't miss the exhibitions: Hang on to your Teeth! A Stunning Spree in Québec Culture, Together Over a Brew - The Journey of Beer in Québec and Our Far West-50 Years of the Festival Western de St-Tite. Special prices for a combined visit with Museum and the Old Prison and for families.

**Open:** June 24 to September 2: daily. Winter: Wednesday to Sunday. See our Web site for a detailed schedule. Different schedule for the Old Prison.

**Musée Pierre-Boucher**

858, rue Laviolette, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-4459 • [museepierreboucher.com](http://museepierreboucher.com)

Housed at the Seminary of Trois-Rivières, the museum offers a varied program of artistic and historical exhibitions. Four permanent exhibitions are available to visitors: The Chapel of the Seminary Saint-Joseph of Trois-Rivières, The keepsakes of Maurice L. Duplessis, Pierre Boucher, a life at the service of the nation and Larger than nature (sculptures from the museum's collection). Creative workshops, lectures, guided tours, arts events and cultural trips are offered year-round.

**Open:** closed on Mondays. Visit our Web site.

**Shawinigan****Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte**

2100, boul. des Hêtres, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888 • 1 866 666-5326  
[cultureshawinigan.ca](http://cultureshawinigan.ca)

The Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte of Culture Shawinigan offers year-round exhibitions by professional visual artists. Take some quality time to visit our exhibitions. For the complete program of the 2019-2020 season visit our Web site.

**Open:** Monday to Friday, 10 AM to 4:30 PM. Saturday and Sunday, 1 PM to 5 PM.



## Museum of Prime Minister Jean Chrétien, Canada in the World 📶 📶 \$

La Cité de l'énergie, 1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan, 819 536-8516 • 1 866 900-2483

[citedelenergie.com](http://citedelenergie.com)

An exhibition that focuses on international relations and Canada's role on the world stage. The Right Honourable Jean Chrétien received many priceless gifts as Prime Minister of Canada during his meetings with heads of state. Included in this exhibition are the themes of international trade, diplomacy, peace and security, and international development, all clearly presented through audiovisual material and advanced interactive terminals.

**Open:** June 9 to September 23. [ad. p. 49]



## Musée des religions du monde 📶 📶 \$

900, boul. Louis-Frédette, Nicolet  
819 293-6148 • [museedesreligions.qc.ca](http://museedesreligions.qc.ca)

Come discover the diversity that makes up the richness of human nature and experience a colourful and totally unexpected experience! Through a variety of entertaining temporary and permanent exhibitions, the Musée des religions du monde invites you to travel the globe and explore the similarities and differences between the five major religious traditions. Visit the museum shop while you are there to find exotic treasures.

**Open:** visit our Web site for opening hours.

[ad. p. 94]



## South Shore

### Musée des Abénakis 📶 \$

108, rue Waban-Aki, Odanak  
450 568-2600 • [museeabenakis.ca](http://museeabenakis.ca)

Located on the banks of the St. François River, Québec's first Aboriginal museum invites you to live a captivating cultural meeting. Visit our exhibitions, the Odanak church and chapel and our gift shop KizBbak "daylight". Close to the museum, the Tolba walking trail allows you to discover the wildlife and plant life of the Abenaki community. Aboriginal meals and special packages are available for groups upon reservation.

**Open:** year-round.



## Heritage and Architecture

## Maskinongé

### Église de Saint-Léon-le-Grand 📶 \$

701, rue Principale, St-Léon-le-Grand  
819 268-8613 • 819 228-5468

The parish is honoured to have the oldest parish church in the diocese of Trois-Rivières. Discover the church's original interior (1819-1865), the altarpiece in the form of a canopy, the pulpit and sounding board, the angel with trumpets, the Cross and Corpus, Stations of the Cross in plaster (Carli), an Easter candlestick carved in 1833 and a Museum/interpretation centre located in the vestry-chapel constructed in 1905. Classified a historic monument in 2010.

**Open:** upon reservation with René Lupien, Wednesday to Sunday.



**Trois-Rivières****St. James Church**

811, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-7922

[manoirdeniverville.ca/decouvrir-trois-rivieres-et-son-patrimoine](http://manoirdeniverville.ca/decouvrir-trois-rivieres-et-son-patrimoine)

The St. James Church is one of the oldest buildings in Trois-Rivières. This Anglican church and its rectory are some of the few remaining links to the presence of the Récollets in New France. In the heart of Old Trois-Rivières, discover the history and unique architecture of this 1764 building through a heritage tour featuring the site's various occupations and functions.



Olivier Croteau

**Musée des Ursulines**

734, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-7922 • [musee-ursulines.qc.ca](http://musee-ursulines.qc.ca)

A convent, a school and a hospital. Visit a more than 300 years old site and be inspired by the Ursuline experience. Moving accounts recall an era not so long ago when walls surrounded the Ursuline convent. Discover the chapel topped by a dome, a symbol of Old Trois-Rivières. Let yourself be enchanted by the ethnographic collection, which testifies to both an active and monastic life. Have access to the monastery using our 3D app showing the historical evolution of the Ursulines' Patrimonial Site in Trois-Rivières.  
**Open:** year-round.

**Maison Rocheleau dite "Manoir des Jésuites"**

555, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4623 • [maisonrocheleau.ca](http://maisonrocheleau.ca)

Built in 1742, La Maison Rocheleau is a precious witness of the history of the east side of the city. Recently restored, it reveals details of its architectural evolution, historical facts and anecdotes about local history and its inhabitants. Le Potager, an heritage and community garden, will charm you. Keep your eyes peeled for modern materials that help to enhance the original materials. Are you able to see what is authentic and what is contemporary?

**Open:** June 24<sup>th</sup> to Labour Day.



Eric Massicotte

**Musée du Père Frédéric-Janssoone**

890, boul. du St-Maurice, Trois-Rivières  
819 370-1280 • [perefrederic.ca](http://perefrederic.ca)

This museum dedicated to Father Frédéric-Janssoone chronicles the life of this Franciscan who was born in France (1838) and died in Canada (1916). Co-founder and Director of pilgrimages to Our Lady of the Cape Shrine for 14 years, he is one of the witnesses of the Miracle of the eyes at the Sanctuary. Beatified in 1988. His tomb is located in the chapel adjoining the museum.

**Open:** June 13 to October 4, closed on Mondays. November to May, by appointment only.  
Admission fee: \$2.



## Our Lady of the Cape Shrine

626, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2441 • [ourladyofthecapeshrine.com](http://ourladyofthecapeshrine.com)

Our Lady of the Cape Shrine is the second largest Marian Shrine in North America. It was founded in 1888 and attracts 430,000 visitors every year. A place of serene beauty, the Basilica has impressive stained glass windows, a 300-year-old chapel and gardens that overlook the St. Lawrence River. Visitors and pilgrims are invited to take part in the various activities at the Our Lady of the Cape Shrine, including religious and spiritual celebrations, and cultural events.

**Open:** year-round.



## Des Chenaux

### Church Sainte-Anne

201, rue Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-3522 • [eglisesteannedelaperade.org](http://eglisesteannedelaperade.org)

Built in 1855, the church of Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade attracts thousands of visitors every year. Since 2010, for the first time in its history, the crypt is accessible. Dare to explore and discover the revealing anecdotes that make this a place of memorial and learning. With the church, the Lise-G. Vallée exhibition centre, and the crypt, the Parish has put together a complete tourist offering. Guided visits during the summer.

**Open:** June 27 to August 19. Church (free) and Crypt (fee): Wednesday to Sunday, 10 AM to 5 PM.



## Sacred Path

Church of Champlain, Old rectory of Batiscan, Church of Batiscan and Church of Sainte-Anne  
418 362-2051 • [sacrecircuit.com](http://sacrecircuit.com)

The Sacred Path tour invites you to explore the Chemin du Roy. Pass through the towns of Champlain, Batiscan and Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade to discover their diverse religious heritage. Throughout the tour, three magnificent churches and an old rectory will open their doors to you. Along the way, you will discover the rich heritage and culture as well as the little history of this part of the country.

**Open:** June 27 to August 18, Wednesday to Sunday, 10 AM to 5 PM.



## Historic sites

## Maskinongé

### Le Magasin général Le Brun

192, route Pied de la Côte, Maskinongé  
819 227-2650  
[magasingenenerallebrun.com](http://magasingenenerallebrun.com)

This historical site allows you to visit an authentic general store from the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> century, where you will learn about an important period of your past. The site includes a museum, a shop (vintage candy), L'Grenier showroom and the historic café Chez Eugene, terrace and garden (with liquor license).

**Open:** year-round. Guided visits are available during the summer. Complete schedule on our Web site.



**Trois-Rivières****Forges du Saint-Maurice  
National Historic Site**

fa \$

10 000, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 378-5116 • 1 888 773-8888  
[parkscanada.ca/forges](http://parkscanada.ca/forges)

Much more than a story of iron and flames it is the history of this village, the first industrial one in Canada, and its legends that will be revealed to you. In the heart of the buildings and exhibitions, you will feel the frantic rhythm of the workers and the material being transformed. Step outside, stroll down to the river to find some calm: a visit combining nature and culture.

**Open:** June 22 to September 2. Admission fees for adults, free for 17 years old and under.

**Old Prison of Trois-Rivières**

fa \$

200, rue Lavolette, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-0406 • [museepop.ca](http://museepop.ca)

Part of the Musée POP, the Old Prison of Trois-Rivières (1822-1986) is a historic monument that offers an unforgettable guided tour of prison life based on the testimony of former inmates. The visit of the cells and dungeons are sure to surprise you. Duration of visit: 75 minutes. Over 12 years old. Places are limited. Special prices for combined visit of the Musée POP and the Old Prison.

**Open:** June 24 to September 2: everyday. The rest of the year: see our Web site for detailed schedule.

**Des Chenaux****Moulin seigneurial  
de Pointe-du-Lac  
(Flour Mill and Sawmill)**

fa \$

11 930, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-1396 • [recitsquifontjaser.com](http://recitsquifontjaser.com)

Visit this flour mill dating from the time of the seigneurs and the sawmill built in the mid-20<sup>th</sup> century. The exhibition Master Mill teaches about the daily life of the millers of long ago and explains the secrets of flourmaking. The exhibition Sawdust allows visitors to discover the adjacent woodmill and to get a glimpse at the daily lives of woodworkers in the old days. Take advantage of your visit to enjoy a walk along our walking trail.

**Open:** May 26 to October 27.

**Domaine seigneurial  
Sainte-Anne**

fa \$

910, rue Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-3522 • [recitsquifontjaser.com](http://recitsquifontjaser.com)

Rich with its three centuries of history, the Domaine seigneurial offers the permanent exhibition: When the story is told, a history. Discover the buried secrets of places that were home to three legendary figures: Madeleine de Verchères, Elizabeth Hale and Honoré Mercier. Be charmed by their flamboyant history in Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade. Then top off the visit with a stroll through the sumptuous gardens, an ideal spot for a picnic!

**Open:** June 16 to September 2.



## Maison Dupont



351, rue Principale, St-Narcisse  
418 328-4719 • 418 328-3768

This historic monument (2004), was built in 1871 by the architect and entrepreneur Edouard Hamelin, whose services had been retained to construct the church (1870). This is a neo-classic home, combining elements from French architectural tradition and classic Anglo-Saxon esthetic concerns. It belonged to the Dupont family from 1897 to 1982 and contains furniture and objects dating to the late 19<sup>th</sup> century.

**Open:** every Wednesday evenings of the summer, during the Journées du symposium in July and during Public Market.



## Vieux presbytère de Batiscan



340, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-2051 • [recitsquifontjaser.com](http://recitsquifontjaser.com)

Come discover the beauty of the Vieux presbytère (Old Rectory), and experience 200 years of history in two unique ways. The exhibition *What a priest!* will reveal the world of Father Fréchette and his housekeeper Adéline, where you will learn about a country priest's role and his household. For admirers of historic sites, Mr. Albert Roch Décaray will guide you in a tour of the Vieux presbytère from basement to attic.

**Open:** May 26 to October 27.



## Shawinigan

### Ozias Leduc in Mauricie



National Historic Site of Canada –  
Church Notre-Dame-de-la-Présentation  
825, avenue Ozias-Leduc, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888, ext. 238 • [oziasleducenmauricie.com](http://oziasleducenmauricie.com)

This historic site houses the artistic legacy of painter Ozias Leduc, nicknamed the Michelangelo of Québec. Discover this exceptional decor and take part in a guided tour by the painter's assistant Gabrielle Messier using artificial intelligence. An architectural video covering the building is also presented on summer nights, with a symphonic ambiance. Come see the amazing virtual reality experience created exclusively for visitors!

**Open:** complete schedule on our Web site.



Jacques Monette

## Theatre and Shows **Trois-Rivières**

### COGECO Amphitheatre



100, avenue des Draveurs, Trois-Rivières  
819 378-2009 • 1 877 379-2009  
[amphitheatrekogeco.com](http://amphitheatrekogeco.com)

A major tourist attraction in the region, the COGECO Amphitheatre is an exceptional cultural show venue. With 3,500 covered seats and a grass esplanade that can accommodate 5,500 more people, the COGECO Amphitheatre has many shows planned. During the next six years, Cirque du Soleil will present different exclusive shows that pay tribute to a Québec artist, with a new production every year.

**Open:** outdoor stage, May to September. Indoor stage, October to May. [[ad. central fold](#)]



**Le Memphis Cabaret**

s

323, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 694-0555 • 1 866 416-9797 • [lememphis.com](http://lememphis.com)

In his new musical residence, Martin Fontaine welcomes you with rhythm and colour. Discover a magical and original dinner show. Come live the MEMPHIS experience in one of the most popular spots for live music and great food. Tasty and festive evenings with MARTIN FONTAINE, who gives an amazing show every night. Reserve now at [ovation.qc.ca](http://ovation.qc.ca). Looking forward to seeing you!

**Salle J.-Antonio-Thompson**

t s

374, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 380-9797 • 1 866 416-9797  
[enspectacle.ca](http://enspectacle.ca)

Considered to be one of the best auditoriums in Québec and an important part of cultural life in Trois-Rivières since 1928, it is known for its rich frescoes, gilding and chandeliers, as well as its quality equipment. The recipient of several Félix (ADISQ) awards for the best auditorium, it enjoys an exceptional reputation.

**Open ticket office:** everyday, 11 AM to 6 PM and until 9 PM on show nights.

**Orchestre symphonique de Trois-Rivières**

s

190, rue Bonaventure, office 100, Trois-Rivières  
819 373-5340 • [ostr.ca](http://ostr.ca)

Founded in 1978, the Trois-Rivières Symphony Orchestra (OSTR) is made up of 54 professional musicians. The OSTR is distinguished by the quality and sophistication of its acclaimed performances that have received Opus, Félix and Juno awards, in addition to two gold records. Its programming focuses on masterpieces from the great orchestral repertoire and renowned soloists. More than twenty events are presented each season and most performances are held at J. Antonio-Thompson Hall.

**Shawinigan****Centre des arts de Shawinigan**

t s

2100, boul. des Hêtres, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888 • 1 866 666-5326  
[cultureshawinigan.ca](http://cultureshawinigan.ca)

The Centre des arts is a presentation space managed by Culture Shawinigan and includes a major show room and the Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte. This summer, the musical comedy Amos Daragon: The Phoenix, presented from July 11 to August 19, 2019. Culture Shawinigan also presents close to 70 shows throughout the year, including comedy, song, music and theatre.

**Open:** Visit our website to see the schedule. [[ad. p. 48](#)]



### Le Salon Wabasso de la Shop du Trou du diable



1250, avenue de la Station, Shawinigan  
819 556-6666 • [troududiable.com](http://troududiable.com)

A true crossroads where you'll find shows, tastings, culture, receptions and multimedia events, Le Salon Wabasso de la Shop du Trou du diable presents a wide variety of cultural events. Located in a former textile factory, the breathtaking view of the brewery should not be missed. While you're there, drop in to our shop next door to the showroom. Here we brew beer, cultivate yeast and produce culture! [\[ad. back cover\]](#)



### Maison de la culture Francis-Brisson

15, avenue de Grand-Mère, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888 • [cultureshawinigan.ca](http://cultureshawinigan.ca)

Known for its charming architecture and exceptional acoustics, the Francis-Brisson Cultural House is a multifunctional hall that presents various activities and intimate shows, and can accommodate up to 132 people seated. The Francis-Brisson Cultural House, for a very special experience!



### NEZHA, the Pirate Child



La Cité de l'énergie  
1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 • 1 866 900-2483  
[spectaclenezha.com](http://spectaclenezha.com)

Cirque Éloïze's dazzling evening show for the whole family is presented in a revolving outdoor amphitheater that is covered and heated so that spectators can enjoy the show in any weather conditions. NEZHA is the story of a young orphan left on a mysterious island. As the rightful heir of the Red Flags, she must confront her destiny and find her own way to become the most powerful pirate of all time.  
**Open:** July 2 to August 17. [\[ad. p. 49\]](#)



### Haute-Mauricie

#### Centre Sakihikan



425, rue St-Louis, La Tuque  
819 523-6121 • 819 523-4802

An invitation to a multimedia sound and light show screened on a water canvas. This free show is presented at dusk on Lac Saint-Louis in the heart of the city of La Tuque. Grand premiere on National Aboriginal Day, June 21. Other dates coming soon. The Centre Sakihikan is dedicated to exchange and sharing between First Nations people and visitors. Don't miss its virtual reality experience.



**Experience Tourism** Maskinongé**L'Expérience coureur des bois / Pépinière du Parc** \$

1311, ch. St-Joseph, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2068 • [pepiniereduparc.com](http://pepiniereduparc.com)

L'Expérience coureur des bois is to discover the fascinating world of these reckless travelers in a huge labyrinth of cedars. On the program, an interpretation workshop on furs, immersive games for all ages in the labyrinth and mouthful of the coureur des bois. The Experience coureur des bois is animated by a passionate actor and lasts about 2 h 15.

**Open:** June 23 to October 31, 2 departures per day 10 AM and 1:30 PM. Registration online or by phone. Also available, packages tailored for companies and school groups.

**Trois-Rivières****Hérôle** \$

1930, rue Bellefeuille, Trois-Rivières  
819 690-HERO (4376)  
[herole.ca](http://herole.ca)

Hérôle makes you a hero... Make your escape in 60 minutes in one of our four Enigma escape rooms (The Embassy, L'affaire Mélodie Cormier, The Cabin, Zombie), find out if crime pays (CSI: Trois-Rivières), face your worst nightmares (Parcours de peur), survive a whole night with a cast of insane characters (A Night in Hell), or discover your secret magical powers (The Institute, Sword and Magic). It's Time to Dare!

**MontVR** \$

2505-A, boul. des Récollets, Trois-Rivières  
819 840-3199 • [montvr.com/en](http://montvr.com/en)

MontVR is a great chance to try virtual reality from every angle. Our team will accompany and guide you. Whether you're just curious, you're an experienced player or you're an explorer who wants to discover our world, MontVR has the right scenario for you. Several stations available, alone or accompanied, possibility of renting the entire centre for special occasions.

Cost: \$25 / hour.

**Open:** year-round, 11 AM to 9 PM.

**Personare, Vulgarisation historique** \$

1457, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 609-5776 • [personare.ca](http://personare.ca)

Personare specializes in bringing history to life by means of characters from the past. For a guided tour or to accompany you during your visit, it will be our pleasure to help you discover the history of our beautiful region. The history of New France, the Chemin du Roy, the development of the pulp and paper industry or simply the history of Trois-Rivières; these are a few examples of what you can relive with us. **Open:** reservations required.



## Des Chenaux

### Office des signaux de Batiscan

1000, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-0002 • [batiscan.ca/fr/officedessignaux/](http://batiscan.ca/fr/officedessignaux/)

Come explore the last link to a forgotten maritime past. Discover the role of the guardian of the seaway and decode maritime communications from a time when they used flags, visual signals and telegraphs. Enemy submarines, fog and storms are only a few of the challenges this signal office encountered. Immerse yourself in this maritime world by participating in our new escape game: Signal Office Investigation. Gift shop on site.

**Open:** June 24 to Labour Day.



## Shawinigan

### L'Aventureux

819 531-1545  
[laventureux.com](http://laventureux.com)

Our specialty is to offer groups and families immersive activities and adventure games that are out of the ordinary. Whether it's a river adventure at Le Baluchon, an investigation during a GPS rally, missions during a tactical and strategic game or a gourmet course with D-Gust, L'Aventureux will make you live an unforgettable experience.



## Guided Tours

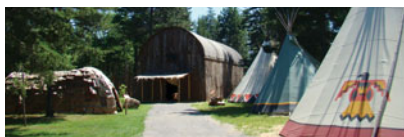
## Maskinongé

### Mokotakan

2120, ch. St-François, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2600 • 1 866 356-2600  
[refugedutrappeur.com](http://refugedutrappeur.com)

Mokotakan is an eco-museum of Aboriginal culture located at the entrance to La Mauricie National Park. The guided tour through a reconstruction of buildings of the 11 Indigenous Peoples of Québec lets you discover their way of life, culture and spirituality. Long house, sweat lodge, medicine tent, shaking tent, semi-underground Inuit house and shaputuan. A unique authentic experience.

**Open:** May 1 to October 31, from 10 AM to 6 PM, closed at 12 PM.



### Municipalité de Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

52, ch. des Loisirs, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-2839 • [st-elie-de-caxton.ca](http://st-elie-de-caxton.ca)

The village of Saint-Élie-de-Caxton invites you again this summer to either take a leisurely stroll or a ride in a carriage through this quaint village listening to Fred Pellerin as he draws you into his world of fantasy. Audio-guides can be rented and tickets for the carriage are available at the Tourist Welcome Bureau.

**Open:** June to mid-October. [[ad. p. 98](#)]



**Trois-Rivières****Trois-Rivieres  
Sightseeing Bus**

\$

Departure Bureau d'information touristique  
1457, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 • 1 800 313-1123  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

Explore Trois-Rivières at your own pace by using the tourist bus. Throughout the one-hour tour, you can get on and get off as you please, depending on what you want to do and your interests. On board, a guide will share stories and present some of the history of Trois-Rivières. Make sure you have your Museums Pass, which gives you admission to close to a dozen attractions at a great price.

**Open:** July 17 to August 17, from Wednesday to Saturday.



Buzz Productions

**First Shift - Urban Circuit**

Boréalis, Centre for the History of the Paper Industry  
200, avenue des Draveurs, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4633 • [borealis3r.ca](http://borealis3r.ca)

Through First Shift, you'll immerse yourself in the reality of an employee doing his first shift at the CIP, once the largest paper mill in the world! Filled with soundscapes and testimonials, this immersive tour tells the history of the plant and its neighbourhood, interspersed with anecdotes and photographic archives. First Shift takes place at the heart of the Sainte-Cécile neighbourhood and is a 50 minutes long tour (2 km). [\[ad. p. 95\]](#)



Olivier Croteau

**GPS Rally - Urban Circuit**

Manoir Boucher de Niverville  
168, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4531 • [manoirdeniverville.ca](http://manoirdeniverville.ca)

What well-known character is buried in St. James Cemetery? How many important buildings were spared during the great fire of 1908? A successful combination of history and technology, GPS Rally invites you to explore the city with a GPS in hand. Choose from two walks of different lengths to be taken with family or friends. Will you be able to find your way around Trois-Rivières?

**Open:** see schedules and prices on our Web site.  
[\[ad. p. 95\]](#)



Olivier Croteau

**Parallel Perspective - Urban Circuit**

Manoir Boucher de Niverville  
168, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4531 • [manoirdeniverville.ca](http://manoirdeniverville.ca)

Parallel Perspective lets you discover the history and architecture of Trois-Rivières in a very original way! With a View-Master in hand, this tour gives you access to archival photographs that show buildings that are missing or have been converted, as well as milestones in the city's history. A blast from the past, this old stereoscopic sightseeing device will bring back childhood memories! A unique concept in Québec! **Open:** see the schedules and prices on our Web site.  
[\[ad. p. 95\]](#)



Olivier Croteau

## Des Chenaux

### Tomcod Theme Centre (Ice Fishing)



8, rue Marcotte, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-2475 • [lespetitspoissons.ca](http://lespetitspoissons.ca)

The tomcod fishing village in Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade is a unique place in the world. Five hundred fishing cabins are placed on the river for seven weeks and operate day and night. Popular with families, this winter fishing is distinguished by the many services offered and the various activities on the ice. The Interpretation Centre lets you discover the hidden secrets of this internationally renowned phenomenon.

**Open:** year-round. During fishing time, visit our Web site.



## Shawinigan

### La Cité de l'énergie



1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 • 1 866 900-2483  
[citedelenergie.com](http://citedelenergie.com)

This world renowned tourist attraction presents the new exhibition Planète Énergie, a dynamic exhibition supplemented by 20 interactive terminals and a new multimedia presentation. Visitors will be invited to become aware of the worldwide delicate balance between nature, energy and human society. Also discover the fourth highest lookout tower in the province of Québec as well as the unique century-old Hydro-Québec Shawinigan-2 generating station.

**Open:** June 8 to September 22. [ad. p. 49]



### Sightseeing Tour of Shawinigan



La Cité de l'énergie  
1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 • 1 866 900-2483  
[citedelenergie.com](http://citedelenergie.com)

Climb on board a tramway-style bus and discover the multiple facets of Shawinigan's history, its architectural treasures and superb urban settings. The tour includes a stop at the Shawinigan waterfalls and another at Belvédère Lambert (a lookout) in Shawinigan-Sud where you'll have a unique view of the urban landscape and the tower at La Cité de l'énergie. All in all, about 75 minutes.

**Open:** call for departure times.



## Mékinac

### Village du bûcheron



840, route 155, Grandes-Piles  
819 538-5885 • [villagedubucheron.com](http://villagedubucheron.com)

The Village du Bûcheron invites you to discover an authentic historical experience in the picturesque town of Grandes-Piles, located on the banks of the St. Maurice River. Our guides are musicians, storytellers and historians who tell tales of the history of the forests of Mauricie through songs and legends.

**Open:** June to October. See schedules on our Web site.



**Village Western Kapibouska**

661, rue Notre-Dame, St-Tite  
[facebook.com/VillageWesternKapibouska/](https://www.facebook.com/VillageWesternKapibouska/)

The Western Village Kapibouska is dedicated to recreate an historical western-style part of Saint-Tite and gives you the experience of an actual small western-style village opened summertime. There are a picturesque setting, animation and a great variety of theme activities. You will be living a real Far West immersion in Western Village Kapibouska.

**Open:** during summer time. More details on our Facebook page. [\[ad. p. 57\]](#)

**Haute-Mauricie****Exposition Histoires de pêche: La Mauricie d'hier à aujourd'hui** <sup>®</sup>

550, rue Saint-Louis, La Tuque  
 819 523-8200 • 1 877 424-8476  
[tourismehautemauricie.com](http://tourismehautemauricie.com)

New exhibition presented free of charge at the tourist information office, in La Tuque train station. Discover the richness and values of the Atikamekw First Nations through period objects and artifacts, including a 4-metre long bark canoe. Learn about the fish species of Mauricie and the evolution and development of private clubs up to the outfitters.



Société historique de la Tuque et du Haut St-Maurice / fonds Jacques Fortin

**South Shore****Centre de la biodiversité du Québec** <sup>ts</sup>

1800, avenue des Jasmins, Bécancour  
 819 222-5665 • 1 866 522-5665  
[biodiversite.net](http://biodiversite.net)

Let yourself be tempted by an experience in the heart of biodiversity. Dive under the waters of the river in Voyage au fond du St-Laurent. Explore the exhibition Le retour des géants de la préhistoire and jump back among cavemen, mammoths and dinosaurs. In season, Faune urbaine, drôles de voisins! you will discover closely raccoon, otter and several others. New: Night immersive circuit 1.8 km "L'écho des origines", et si la forêt nous racontait?

**Société acadienne Port-Royal** <sup>s</sup>

17 600, rue Béliveau, Bécancour  
 819 233-4411 • [sapr.ca](http://sapr.ca)

Let them guide you through by the heritage of a people. Discover the history of Bécancour, a unique city in Québec, through its origins and Acadian heritage. Three heritage buildings house an exhibition on the legacy of regional builders, including the first schoolhouse, the old windmill and the former Saint-Grégoire convent. Tours are offered in a beautiful historic setting. Find out more about us on Facebook.

**Open:** June 19 to September 2.



# SHINING A LIGHT ON THE FREEMASONS

From June 21<sup>st</sup> 2019 to November 1<sup>st</sup> 2020

**musedesreligions.qc.ca** *nicolet* Québec

**musée**  
des religions  
du monde

### Unique lodging and hospitality

- 83 finely decorated rooms
- Convention center
- Ô Réfectoire restaurant
- Indoor swimming pool and spa
- Spa and terrace on the roof (on season)
- 4-season Spa Les Centciels
- Activities on-site and nearby
- Variety of vacation packages available

**M**  
HÔTEL MONTFORT  
CONGRÈS - SPA - VILLÉGIATURE  
NICOLET

**LES CENTCIELS**  
SPA

**Ô RÉFECTOIRE**

1141, St-Jean-Baptiste, Nicolet Québec J3T 1W4  
1 855 293-6262 **www.hotelmontfort.ca**

# BORÉALIS

## LOOKING BACK AND MOVING FORWARD



# CULTUR3R

CULTURE TROIS-RIVIÈRES



Discover  
Trois-Rivières through  
**3 URBAN  
CIRCUITS**

[BOREALIS3R.CA](http://BOREALIS3R.CA)  
[CULTUR3R.COM](http://CULTUR3R.COM)

TRÈS  
Trois-Rivières

Mauricie  
La belle d'À CÔTÉ

Québec 



**ROUTE  
DES  
BRASSEURS**

**MAURICIE'S**

**REGIONAL REFINEMENT,**

**BREWED TO PERFECTION**



**KINIPI**

SPA NORDIQUE & HÉBERGEMENT



Enjoy  
the KiNipi  
experience



RESERVATION: 819 693-9999 [kinipi.ca](http://kinipi.ca)

# Découvrez le célèbre village de Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

Visites guidées et audioguidées, traverse de lutins,  
arbre à paparmanes, montagne du Calvaire, Garage  
de la culture et sentier botanique sont au rendez-vous!



Crédit photo: Bernard Brault / Événement photo Zoom sur...Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

BUREAU D'ACCUEIL TOURISTIQUE: 52 CHEMIN DES LOISIRS, SAINT-ÉLIE-DE-CAXTON, G0X 2N0

INFO ET RÉSERVATION : ST-ELIE-DE-CAXTON.CA  
DE JUIN À OCTOBRE

**SAINT-ÉLIE**  
*Ça existe vraiment!*



# ema

**EXPÉRIENCE  
MÉTIERS D'ART**

**BOUTIQUE | EXPOSITION | EXPÉRIENCE**



**MORE THAN 40 ARTISTS – OPEN ALL YEAR LONG**  
802, rue des Ursulines, Vieux Trois-Rivières (QUÉBEC) – G9A 5B5 T: 819 840-7890

DISCOVER  
**LOCAL  
CREATIONS**



**EMAmetiersdart.ca**



Étienne Boisvert

# NATURE & OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES

**OUTDOOR ENTHUSIASTS** *love* TO MEET IN MAURICIE

## Adrenaline Activities

Trois-Rivières

### L'Aventurier

2301, rang St-Malo, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-8020 • [aventurierpaintball.com](http://aventurierpaintball.com)

LASER TAG - THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE - PAINTBALL  
Choice of 3 activities! Looking for a family activity where both adults and children will have fun? Or a business outing for team building? You'll find it at L'Aventurier! Specialized in school outings, team building activities, birthdays or bachelor parties. For a unique outdoor experience, come to L'Aventurier in Trois-Rivières. Reservation required at 819 693-8020. For more details: [aventurierpaintball.com](http://aventurierpaintball.com) or [facebook.com/AventurierPaintball](https://facebook.com/AventurierPaintball).

**Open:** year-round.

\$

### Karting Trois-Rivières (Race Track) \$

4150, rang St-Charles, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5469 • [kartingtr.com](http://kartingtr.com)

Three kart tracks filled with adrenaline! A beginner's track for children (height of 125 - 145 cm mandatory), a family track (6.5 HP kart, minimum height of 145 cm) and a faster competition track for ages 16 and over (9 HP kart, newly re-asphalted track). Single rentals or with a group (10 +, with reservation). Possibility of a Grand Prix package with podium! Also available on site: camping (\$), water park (\$), bar and patio.

**Open:** 3 seasons, variable according to the seasons.



**Parachutisme Adrénaline Trois-Rivières** \$

3300, rue de l'Aéroport, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-9292 • 1 888 537-2883  
[parachute3r.ca](http://parachute3r.ca)

Located in Trois-Rivières, Parachutisme Adrénaline skydiving will place you front and centre with amazing views of Mauricie and a magnificent view of the St. Lawrence River! Climb on board and get ready to fly! After about a minute of freefall tandem parachute at 200 km/h, your tandem instructor will open the parachute and gently direct you to the landing field. Campers welcome!

**Open:** May to mid-October, until sunset.



**Mékinac**

**Centre nautique HI5** \$

597, 1<sup>ère</sup> Avenue, Grandes-Piles  
819 383-8319 • [hi5wakesurf.com](http://hi5wakesurf.com)

Paddle board rental, wakesurf and wakeboard classes, introduction to Paddle Board classes, Sup Yoga classes. Our team is ready to welcome you and make sure you have an amazing day on the St. Maurice River in Grandes-Piles. Guaranteed fun! Contact us at: [hi5wakesurf@gmail.com](mailto:hi5wakesurf@gmail.com) or on Facebook: Hi5 Wakesurf.



**Family Fun**

**Maskinongé**

**Aux berges du lac Castor** \$

3800, ch. des Allumettes, St-Paulin  
819 268-3339 • [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)

Don't expect to see five stars on the wall at the reception when you arrive at Lac Castor, what you will find is millions of stars above you in the sky. On site you will find an inn, wood loft, rustic cottage, cabin, hut, yurt, rustic camping and creative space cottage. Once you're settled in, you can enjoy outdoor activities that include canoeing, kayaking, paddle boating, rabaska rides, hiking trails and snowshoeing in winter. Resorts: 3 stars.



**Trois-Rivières**

**AquaParc H2O de Trois-Rivières** 📶 \$

4150, rang St-Charles, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5469 • [campingh2o.com](http://campingh2o.com)

The AquaParc H2O water park is a totally unique experience! The largest heated wave pool in Québec, aquatic attractions and water slides for the entire family. Watch for exciting new announcements! Snack restaurant on site (\$). Season pass available. Come have fun or relax alone, with family or friends! Three service camping (\$) and go-kart tracks (\$) nearby. Located close to Highway 40, Exit 189 in Trois-Rivières.  
**Open:** mid-June to mid-September.



**Plein Air Ville-Joie**

11441, Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-3987 • [ville-joie.com](http://ville-joie.com)

Only 15 minutes from downtown Trois-Rivières, Plein Air Ville-Joie is an outdoors centre located in an exceptional natural environment on beautiful Lac St-Pierre and is accessible to everyone. Come enjoy the pool, tree-top courses, kayaking, rock climbing, ice skating, sledding and much more. Nature classes, family camps, day camps and relaxation. Hall rentals and cottage accommodations for unforgettable moments.

**Des Chenaux****Via Batiscan**

Parc de la rivière Batiscan  
200, ch. du Barrage, St-Narcisse  
418 328-3599 • [viabatiscan.com](http://viabatiscan.com)

Activity at the Parc de la rivière Batiscan. A series of zip lines including three that go over the Batiscan falls, a via ferrata (route along a rockwall) and courses through the trees in the forest including one for children. On a few Saturday evenings during the season, the via ferrata course will be accessible at dark.

**Open:** May 18.

**Shawinigan****Camp Minogami**

ts.s

2630, ch. Principal, Shawinigan  
819 539-4544 • 1 888 699-9091  
[campminogami.com](http://campminogami.com)

Away from the routine of the city, located on the shores of wild and unspoiled Lake Minogami is a holiday camp that offers exciting activities and canoe camping expeditions to enable young people to push their limits. You can also experience a nature class with your school or rent one of our rustic cottages in stand-alone formula to enjoy the outdoors and relax. Resorts: 3 stars.

**D'Arbre en Arbre® (Tree Link)**

s

Parc de l'île Melville  
1900, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 • 1 866 536-7155  
[ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)

The safest way to fly from one tree top to another. Experience the most amazing sporting challenge. Tree Link® Shawinigan offers four types of aerial adventure obstacle course: the Great one, young adventurers, squirrels and an exclusive long zip lines. The first three courses enable you to evolve through suspension bridges, footbridges, Tarzan vines and zip lines. More than 100 aerial games. From 2-88 years!  
**Open:** May to October.



### Les écuries Équi-AMI



1251, route des Défricheurs, Shawinigan  
819 533-3221 • [lesecurisequiami.ca](http://lesecurisequiami.ca)

Come discover horseback riding with the entire family! Équi-AMI Stables invites you to partake in an unforgettable experience. Come and enjoy the tranquility of the horses in a family friendly atmosphere and try one or more of our activities: discovery packages, horseback riding and life in the stables, riding lessons, day camps, kids parties and much more.



### Mini-putt de Shawinigan-Sud



1055, 129<sup>e</sup> Rue, Shawinigan  
819 536-5222 • [miniputtshawinigan.com](http://miniputtshawinigan.com)

Our customers have been loyal to Mini-putt de Shawinigan-Sud since 1993. Come enjoy the new carpets, the many promotions and see what's new in 2019. We will accept Interac debit card payments for playing and food. Come discover its two 18-hole courses, the restaurant and two patios in a beautiful and relaxing ambiance. Tournaments are organized every month with cash prizes, trophies and door prizes.

**Open:** May 1 to October 13.



### Mékinac

#### Camp et Auberge Lac en Cœur



50, ch. Lac en Cœur, Lac-aux-Sables  
819 375-0712 • [campplacencoeur.qc.ca](http://campplacencoeur.qc.ca)

In addition to its renowned summer camp, Lac en Cœur welcomes groups and schools and offers cottages, a family camp and school break activities. Choose a family holiday in a welcoming atmosphere with a dynamic team of animators for the entire family. Several activities are available depending on the season. Come enjoy this majestic natural setting. We're waiting for you! Resorts: 3 stars.



### Cruises and Marinas

Anyone operating a motorized vessel must be properly licensed.

#### Trois-Rivières

#### Croisières AML



Trois-Rivières  
1 800 563-4643 • [croisieresaml.com](http://croisieresaml.com)

See Trois-Rivières in an entirely new way! Come aboard the AML Suroît and let yourself be carried away by the beauty of the coastline and enjoy the wonderful view of the city of Trois-Rivières, the port, the Laviolette Bridge, Our Lady of the Cape Shrine, l'île Saint-Quentin and the estuary of the St. Maurice River. Group rates and charters available. Prices and times subject to change without notice.

**Open:** June to September.

*[ad. inside back cover]*



**Des Chenaux****Marina Village Batiscan**

\$

1500, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-2722 • [marinavillagebatiscan.com](http://marinavillagebatiscan.com)

This resort is located on the banks of the Batiscan River, at the foot of the iron bridge that sings. Our marina combines the convenience of river access and the safety of a calm river current. Come enjoy delicious meals on the Resto Rio terrace and our comfortable European-style accommodations.

**Open:** visit our Web site for information about opening hours and rates.

**Mékinac****Croisières Centre-Mauricie**

\$

Municipal wharf of Grandes-Piles, Grandes-Piles  
819 690-2144

Le Windigo is docked at the municipal park wharf in Grandes-Piles waiting for you to climb aboard on St. Maurice River. A 2-hour cruise, with supper cruises also available. Dressed in its finest seasonal attire, the river invites you to partake in its beauty! During the autumn, the mountains that border it are a magnificent sight, full of bright and vibrant colours that move to the rhythm of the sun, waves and wind.  
**Open:** May to October (up to 3 departures per day).

**Shawinigan****St. Maurice River Cruise**

Ⓜ \$

La Cité de l'énergie  
1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 • 1 866 900-2483  
[citedelenergie.com](http://citedelenergie.com)

Comfortably settled on a pontoon, relax in rhythm with the quiet ripples of the St. Maurice River and listen to the captain telling his story. He'll recount the history of this river where, for 150 years, millions of logs "pitoues" were floated down to feed the sawmills and paper mills of La Mauricie. The river up to the foot of the Des Hêtres rapids offers an unusual view of the city.

**Open:** phone for departure times.



La Cité de l'énergie

**Excursions and Guided Expeditions****Trois-Rivières****Maïkan Aventure**

Ⓜ Ⓜ \$

2206, boul. des Chenaux, Trois-Rivières  
819 694-7010 • 1 877 694-7010  
[maikan.ca](http://maikan.ca)

Only 3 km from downtown Trois-Rivières, Maïkan Aventure offers the perfect combination of the city, nature and culture. Rentals, training and packages, including sea kayaking, canoeing, rabaska, stand up paddle, night in an igloo, rock, ice and indoor climbing, winter camping, cross country skiing and snowshoeing. At the new base camp you will find a clothing and outdoor equipment store, an indoor climbing centre and the Resto-Bar Le Chack.



Claudine Juneau

## Shawinigan

### Association forestière de la Vallée du Saint-Maurice \$

500, avenue Broadway, Shawinigan  
819 536-1001, ext. 226 • [afvsm.qc.ca](http://afvsm.qc.ca)

Are you interested in our forest? Among others, come discover trails, outfitters and wood processing factories that reflect its regional importance. Take part in tours of these places with our passionate guides who will answer all of your questions. For activities where fun and knowledge are a must, follow your regional "Association forestière"!

**Open:** Visit our Web site and our Facebook page to find out more about our activities. Open to all, all year long.



## Mékinac

### Bouffée d'air et Fourchettes

P.O. Box 772, St-Adelphé  
450 822-9656 • [bouffeedairetfourchettes.ca](http://bouffeedairetfourchettes.ca)

In the Batican Valley, a typical day at Bouffée d'air et Fourchettes includes a gastronomic menu made up of local food products, the choice between two outdoor activities and the possibility to discover one of three agritourism sectors: bio-intensive market gardening, the art of brewing and beekeeping. Fill up with fresh air and new experiences, take the time to share and enjoy!

**Open:** visit our Web site for activities and schedule.



## Mékinac

### Exit Nature \$

429, route Rousseau (route 367, borne 87,5)  
Notre-Dame-de-Montauban  
418 336-3259 • [exitnature.com](http://exitnature.com)

Exit Nature is located at the entrance of Haute Baticanie at the foot of Mont Otis. Services and activities offered: May to September, guides, driver, shuttle, trailer, whitewater and flat water canoe, sea kayak, rustic camping, hiking. In winter, mountain snowshoeing and snowmobile raids of 5 to 6 days.



## Haute-Mauricie

### La Seigneurie du Triton Wi-Fi \$

1893, ch. du Triton, La Tuque (Lac-Édouard)  
819 653-2150 • 1 877 393-0557  
[seigneuriedutriton.com](http://seigneuriedutriton.com)

Discover this welcoming haven that is accessible only by boat in a preserved natural setting. In addition to a century-old forest inn, this family run establishment and its staff welcome you to enjoy your favourite outdoor activities (with a guide or not), such as trout fishing, hiking, beaver discovery and canoe or kayak rides. Enjoy lunch meals cooked on the grill by the Chef in the heart of the forest!

**Open:** May 10 to October 9.



**Golfing****Trois-Rivières****Club de Golf Les Vieilles Forges**

1975, rue Grimard, Trois-Rivières  
819 379-7477 • [golf-vieilles-forges.qc.ca](http://golf-vieilles-forges.qc.ca)

Number of Holes: **18** Par: **70**  
Length (yards): **6100** Services: **X**

**Club de Golf Pointe-du-Lac**

201, ch. du Lac des Pins, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-4653 • [golfpointedulac.com](http://golfpointedulac.com)

Number of Holes: **18** Par: **62**  
Length (yards): **3399** Services: **X**

**Shawinigan****Club de Golf Le Mémorial**

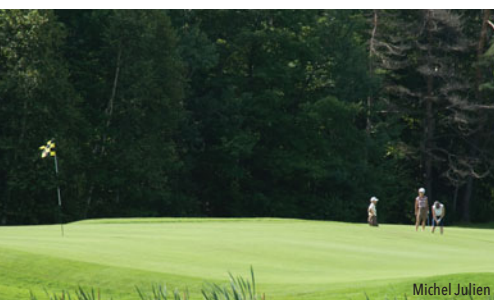
3005, rang St-Mathieu, Shawinigan  
819 537-0401 • 819 537-0500  
[golfmemorial.com](http://golfmemorial.com)

Number of Holes: **18** Par: **71**  
Length (yards): **6501** Services: **☑** **X**

**Club de Golf Ste-Flore**

5401, ch. des Pionniers, Shawinigan  
819 533-4555 • [golfsteflore.com](http://golfsteflore.com)

Number of Holes: **18** Par: **71**  
Length (yards): **6273** Services: **X**



Michel Julien

An experienced golfer makes a reservation before showing up on site. Visit the Golf section on [mauricietourism.com](http://mauricietourism.com) for more information.

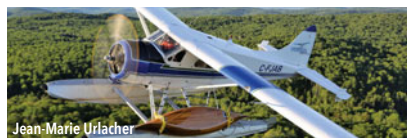
**Seaplane Tours****Maskinongé****Hydravion Aventure**

S

St-Étienne-des-Grès Hydrobase  
428, rang des Grès, St-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 609-9358 • [hydravion.ca](http://hydravion.ca)

An essential place to visit near La Mauricie National Park. Enjoy our seaplane base and superb site for a ride in a seaplane, scenic flights, gourmet excursions or other ground adventures. Our enthusiastic and knowledgeable team includes some former fighter pilots. Find out more on our Web site. Exit 206 of Highway 55.

**Open:** year-round.



Jean-Marie Urlacher

**Shawinigan****Bel-Air Laurentien Aviation inc.**

S

1341, ch. de la Vigilance, Shawinigan  
819 538-8623 • 1 800 567-7667  
[belairaviation.com](http://belairaviation.com)

For more than 50 years of existence, leader in aviation services in the Mauricie. With our quality panoramic flights, you will enjoy an unforgettable seaplane experience while you contemplate the vastness of Québec's forests and rivers. Your airline of choice. Courteous and professional service. First bush aviation seaplane base in Canada. Experience seaplane flying at its best! Different packages are available. To get here, follow the green signs with a plane and seaplane.

**Open:** everyday, in seaplane or skiplane.



**Haute-Mauricie**

**Aviation La Tuque**

\$

30, ch. Contour-du-lac-à-Beauce, La Tuque  
819 523-9616 • 1 855 523-9616  
[aviationlatuque.com](http://aviationlatuque.com)

In the heart of Upper Mauricie, at Lac-à-Beauce, Aviation La Tuque specializes in seaplane transportation. Whether for a first flight, to admire Québec's boreal forest or simply for a destination trip by plane, we will be happy to welcome you and ensure that you have a very special and enjoyable experience. Come aboard, there is so much to see!

**Open:** May to October, everyday. [*ad. p. 117*]



**ATV and boat rentals**

**Shawinigan**

**Maximum Adventure**

\$

2850, rue des Apprentis, Shawinigan  
819 698-8899 • 1 877 538-8899  
[maximumaventure.com](http://maximumaventure.com)

Maximum Adventure offers a wide variety of land and water equipment. Whether it's an ATV (quad), side-by-side, motorcycle, Spyder or Slingshot, you will find big thrills in the great outdoors! You can also enjoy the St. Maurice River in a Sea-doo, boat, pontoon or leisure boat. Visit the Winter Fun section for winter activities (p.125).



**Wildlife Watching**

**Maskinongé**

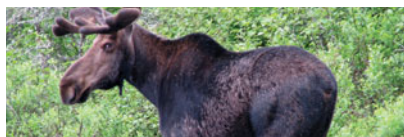
**Les Excursions du Trappeur**

\$

2120, ch. St-François, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2600 • 1 866 356-2600  
[refugedutrappeur.com](http://refugedutrappeur.com)

Accompanied by a professional and passionate guide, you will leave before dawn in search of moose, beaver and loonies in the magnificent La Mauricie National Park. You never know what you will find, but the show is breathtaking. In the evenings come watch black bears and eagles. You will learn a lot about these amazing animals by watching them in their natural setting.

**Open:** May 15 to October 15.



**Zoo de Saint-Édouard**

\$

3381, rang des Chutes, St-Édouard-de-Maskinongé  
819 268-5150 • [zoostedouard.com](http://zoostedouard.com)

The St-Édouard Zoo is a stop in nature surrounded by wild animals and cute little creatures that your children will be able to pet at the mini-farm. Close to 100 species to visit in total, and at the end of the day, 425 new hairy and feathered friends. All on a site with several places to picnic.

**Open:** May 25 to September 2, 2019.



Marie-France Bolduc

**Shawinigan****Black Bear Observation**

\$

Aux Berges du Saint-Maurice  
2369, ch. de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 538-2112 • 1 800 660-2112  
[cdit.qc.ca/absm](http://cdit.qc.ca/absm)

From June to October at sunset, a guide with over 20 years of daily observation experience will lead you on a memorable and authentic experience. In 90 minutes, you will learn a lot about bears. The mountainous area close to the river is an ideal setting to approach wild bears at close range. 95% success rate, otherwise it's free. A bear in the wild is an amazing thing to see.

**Parks****Maskinongé****Parc des chutes de Sainte-Ursule**

\$

2575, rang des Chutes (route 348), Ste-Ursule  
819 228-3555 • 1 855 665-3555  
[chutes-ste-ursule.com](http://chutes-ste-ursule.com)

Discover a 72-metre waterfall on the Maskinonge River, where every season has something new to offer. The old riverbed has three additional waterfalls during the spring. Walking trails and boardwalks are great opportunity for hiking. Interpretation signs inform you about the park's various historical and ecological aspects. A suspension bridge overlooking the fourth waterfall lets you cross from one side to the other.

**Open:** summer season.



Gilberte Matteau

**Parc Héritage Carcajou**

Ⓢ

2605, ch. du Lac Héroux, St-Boniface  
819 535-3042 • [heritagecarcajou.com](http://heritagecarcajou.com)

This winter, strap on your snowshoes and come enjoy the tranquility and beauty of nature in 15 km of trails! On site there are long and short trails and a shelter to warm you up. Dogs are welcome. During the summer, the Parc récréotouristique Héritage Carcajou in Saint-Boniface welcomes you to its popular walking trails. A geocaching site!



151 meute Carcajou

**Trois-Rivières****Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin**

Ⓢ

Trois-Rivières (route 138 or exit 201, highway 40)  
Access via Duplessis bridge  
819 373-8151 • 1 866 370-8151  
[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

Come by and refresh yourself at the beach, the pool or our toddlers pool. Our playground, interpretation walkway, unique landscapes, fast-food or healthy snack bistros, campground and even more will fulfill you're sunny days! In winter, enjoy our 4 corridors of refrigerated tube sliding, skating trail with a fireplace, snowshoeing, hiking and fatbikes. All you need to have a wonderful day outdoors!

**Open:** visit our Web site.



Étienne Boisvert

## Des Cheneaux

### Parc de la rivière Batiscan



200, ch. du Barrage, St-Narcisse  
418 328-3599 • [parcbatiscan.ca](http://parcbatiscan.ca)

Nature at your fingertips? Located 30 minutes from Trois-Rivières, the park offers intimate and wooded campsites; rustic to 3-serviced and ready-to-camp. In addition, a multitude of activities such as Via Ferrata, aerial tree obstacle course, canoe, kayak and paddle board rentals, geocaching, fishing, hiking, etc. Nature interpretation activities are also offered by biologists. Discover our new unusual huts for a different stay.

**Open:** May 11 to October 27. Refuges available year-round.



Chute de la cheminée

## Shawinigan

### La Mauricie National Park



Highway 55, exit 217 toward St-Mathieu-du-Parc or exit 226 toward St-Jean-des-Piles  
819 538-3232 • 1 888 773-8888 • 1 877 737-3783  
[parksCanada.ca/mauricie](http://parksCanada.ca/mauricie)

The base camp for your outdoor adventure in Mauricie region! This national park immerses you fully in nature. Try: a canoe trip on Lake Wapizagonke. Summer buff: the hiking and falls combo will seduce you. Snow lovin': traced trails and heated huts await you with snowshoes or cross-country skis on your feet. Fond of marshmallow: spend the night!

**Open:** all year. Free admission for 17 years and under.



Parcs Canada

## Mékinac

### Aire Nature Grandes-Piles



Réserve de biodiversité Lac Clair  
250, ch. du Lac des Îles, Grandes-Piles  
819 809-2535 • Winter: [info@airenature.com](mailto:info@airenature.com)  
[airenature.com](http://airenature.com)

21 rustic camping sites, including 5 small ready-to-camp. Cozy rustic mini-cottages for those who want just the basics. 16 camping sites without services. Hiking trails including the National Trail. Winter: Saturday and Sunday from 9:30 AM to 3:30 PM and with reservation for camping. Possibility of borrowing snowshoes. Summer: canoe, kayak and paddle board rentals. Dogs allowed on a leash. Access fees for trails and lakes (\$5 + taxes / pers.) or annual card \$35.

**Open:** Winter: December 30 to April 1. Summer: May 15 to October 15.



## Haute-Mauricie

### Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais



3701, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
819 523-5930  
[parcdeschutes@ville.latuque.qc.ca](mailto:parcdeschutes@ville.latuque.qc.ca)

The perfect destination for anyone visiting the region, it groups together interpretation centres, a 35-metre waterfall and walking trails. A 21-metre observation tower overlooks the park, allowing visitors to discover the beauty of the site and the St. Maurice River. Access is free.

**Open:** May to October and December to March.



**Public beaches****Maskinongé****Station touristique Floribell**

391, ch. du lac Bell, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-5731 • [floribell.com](http://floribell.com)

Located 5 minutes from the heart of Saint-Élie-de-Caxton village, the Floribell tourist resort is the perfect place to enjoy beautiful summer days! Whether it's for swimming, pedal boat, kayak or just to take some time to relax, the entire family will have a great time! Campsites are also available on site so you can enjoy your visit to the area as much as possible. *[ad. p. 109]*

**Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve**

St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-2098 • 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/mastigouche](http://sepaq.com/mastigouche)

*[ad. p. 2]***Trois-Rivières****Camping Domaine au Grand R**

Trois-Rivières  
819 378-3723 • [domaineaugrandr.com](http://domaineaugrandr.com)

**Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin**

Trois-Rivières, 819 373-8151 • 1 866 370-8151  
[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

**Shawinigan****Parc des Piles**

Shawinigan, 819 536-7200  
[tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experience/beaches-and-swimming](http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experience/beaches-and-swimming)

**Camping Plage Baie Martin**

Shawinigan, 819 538-4117 • [baiemartin.ca](http://baiemartin.ca)

**La Mauricie National Park (unattended beach)**

St-Jean-des-Piles  
819 538-3232 • 1 888 773-8888  
1 877 737-3783 • [parkscanada.ca/mauricie](http://parkscanada.ca/mauricie)

**Mékinac****Parc St-Jean-Optimiste**

Ste-Thècle, 418 289-2070

**Piscine à vagues du Camping Lac et Forêt**

Ste-Thècle, 1 800 547-3871 • 418 289-3871  
[campinglacetforet.com](http://campinglacetforet.com)

**Floribell**  
LA STATION TOURISTIQUE

391 chemin du lac Bell,  
Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-5731 • [floribell.com](http://floribell.com)



Photos : Michel Julien

- ★ Camping
- ★ Beach
- ★ Pedal boat
- ★ Kayak
- ★ Volleyball
- ★ Picnic
- ★ Small convenience store
- ★ Come see what's new for 2019

**5 minutes from the heart of the village of Saint-Élie-de-Caxton**

**Hiking**

## Trail rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

## Circuit

## Maskinongé

**Aux berges du lac Castor** \$  
St-Paulin  
819 268-3339 • [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)

Trail			Special Features
Length (km)	Difficulty	Hiking season	

38	22 ● 11 ■ 5 ◆	Web site	Overpass, lookout, picnic area.
----	---------------------	----------	---------------------------------

**Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre** Ⓢ  
Louiseville  
819 228-8819 • [domainelacstpierre.com](http://domainelacstpierre.com)

5	5 ●	May to october	Overpass of 980 meters (second longest in Québec).
---	-----	----------------	--

**Le Baluchon Eco-resort** 📶 📶 📶 \$  
St-Paulin  
819 268-2555 • 1 800 789-5968  
[baluchon.com](http://baluchon.com)

40	18 ● 22 ■	Web site	Panoramic view, Trembles' waterfall, lookout.
----	--------------	----------	---

**Parc des Chutes de Sainte-Ursule** \$  
Ste-Ursule  
819 228-3555 • 1 855 665-3555  
[chutes-ste-ursule.com](http://chutes-ste-ursule.com)

3	1,5 ● 1,5 ■	Summer	Interpretation signage observation tower, beautiful view.
---	----------------	--------	---

**Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve** \$  
St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-2098 • 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/mastigouche](http://sepaq.com/mastigouche) [ad. p. 2]

8	4 ● 4 ■	Web site	Beautiful view.
---	------------	----------	-----------------

## Trois-Rivières

**Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin** 📶 📶 \$  
Trois-Rivières  
819 373-8151 • 1 866 370-8151  
[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

3,2	3,2 ●	Web site	Lookout, 750 m overpass, picnic area.
-----	-------	----------	---------------------------------------

**Parc linéaire** Ⓢ  
Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 • 1 800 313-1123  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

9	9 ●	Web site	Wooded areas, access by Parc Spémont-Fortin or Parc Lambert
---	-----	----------	---

## Des Chenaux

**Biathlon Mauricie** \$  
Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 694-7547 • [biathlonmauricie.com](http://biathlonmauricie.com)

16	8 ● 8 ■	Year-round	Forest trails, gazebo, picnic tables, washrooms at the reception desk, lookout, dogs allowed on a leash.
----	------------	------------	--

**Hiking****Trail rating**

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

**Circuit****Des Chenaux****Domaine de la Forêt Perdue** \$




Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 378-5946 • 1 800 603-6738  
[domainedelaforetperdue.com](http://domainedelaforetperdue.com)











	Trail			Special Features
	Length (km)	Difficulty	Hiking season	
<b>Domaine de la Forêt Perdue</b> \$ Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel 819 378-5946 • 1 800 603-6738 <a href="http://domainedelaforetperdue.com">domainedelaforetperdue.com</a>	15	15 ●	Web site	Labyrinth and guided tour in the bees world.
<b>Parc cœur nature Tourbière</b> Ⓢ St-Narcisse 418 328-8645 • <a href="http://baliseqc.ca">baliseqc.ca</a>	2,8	2,8 ●	Year-round	Ecological and geological interpretation trail, gazebo, dogs allowed on a leash.
<b>Parc de la rivière Batiscan</b> 📶 Ⓢ St-Narcisse, St-Stanislas, Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan 418 328-3599 • <a href="http://parcbatiscan.ca">parcbatiscan.ca</a>	25	17 ● 6 ■ 2 ◆	Web site	Waterfalls, belvederes, beaches (no lifeguard).
<b>Parc nature La Gabelle</b> Ⓢ Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel 819 375-9856	10	10 ■	May to December	Over 200 bird species. Lookout.
<b>Shawinigan</b>				
<b>Parc de la rivière Grand-Mère</b> Ⓢ Shawinigan 819 536-7200 <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experience/nordic-pole-walking-and-hiking">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experience/nordic-pole-walking-and-hiking</a>	4	4 ●	Year-round	Walking trail along La petite rivière Grand-Mère, picnic tables, playground
<b>Parc de l'île Melville</b> 📶 Ⓢ Shawinigan 819 536-7155 • 1 866 536-7155 <a href="http://ilemelville.com">ilemelville.com</a>	15	7 ● 8 ■	Web site	Lookout, forest trails with a view of the St. Maurice River.
<b>Parc de la rivière Shawinigan</b> Ⓢ Shawinigan 819 536-7200 <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experiences">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experiences</a>	5	5 ●	Summer	Thibodeau-Ricard round trip trail, along the Shawinigan river. Paved and lighted.
<b>Parc Étienne-Bellemare</b> Ⓢ Shawinigan 819 536-7200	0,5	0,5 ●	Summer	Along the St. Maurice River (St-Jean-des-Piles's area), lookout, picnic tables.

**Hiking****Trail rating**

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

**Circuit****Shawinigan**

**La Mauricie National Park**     
 St-Jean-des-Piles  
 819 538-3232 • 1 888 773-8888 • 1 877 737-3783  
[parkscanada.ca/mauricie](http://parkscanada.ca/mauricie)

	Trail			Special Features
	Length (km)	Difficulty	Hiking season	
<p><b>La Mauricie National Park</b>               St-Jean-des-Piles            819 538-3232 • 1 888 773-8888 • 1 877 737-3783  <a href="http://parkscanada.ca/mauricie">parkscanada.ca/mauricie</a></p>	104	13 ● 34 ■ 57 ◆	Web site	Lookout, Interpretation signage. Abundant flora and fauna. There will be ongoing construction work on the Parkway this summer. Consult <a href="http://parkscanada.ca/mauricie">parkscanada.ca/mauricie</a> to plan your visit.
<p><b>Vallée Rocanigan</b>             Shawinigan            819 698-6288 • <a href="http://rocanigan.com">rocanigan.com</a></p>	12	8,2 ● 3,4 ■ 0,4 ◆	June 1, 2019	Beach and picnic tables.
<p><b>Mékinac</b></p> <p><b>Aire Nature Grandes-Piles</b>             Grandes-Piles            819 809-2535 • Winter: <a href="mailto:info@airenature.com">info@airenature.com</a>  <a href="http://airenature.com">airenature.com</a></p>	30	8,5 ● 6,5 ■	May 15, 2019	National Trail (15 km), 5 rustic ready-to-camp cottages, 16 camping sites, no services, canoe rental, kayak and paddleboarding in summer. Dogs allowed on a leash at all times.
<p><b>Domaine Tavibois</b>              Hérouxville            418 365-6913 • <a href="http://tavibois.com">tavibois.com</a></p>	6	3 ● 3 ■	Year-round	Swimming in a natural water pool.
<p><b>Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve</b>             Trois-Rives            819 646-5687 • 1 800 665-6527  <a href="http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice">sepaq.com/saintmaurice</a> <i>[ad. p. 2]</i></p>	30	9 ● 3 ■ 18 ◆	Web site	Chute du vent, Chute Dunbar, la Grande Ourse.
<p><b>Sentier Montauban</b>             Notre-Dame-de-Montauban            418 336-2247 • 418 336-3259  <a href="http://exitnature.com">exitnature.com</a></p>	16	1 ● 15 ■	Web site	Access to many trails, like le Sentier National and Mont Otis.
<p><b>Haute-Mauricie</b></p> <p><b>Kilomètre Zéro (walking club)</b>             La Tuque            819 676-7736 • 819 523-7804  <a href="http://tourismehautemauricie.com">tourismehautemauricie.com</a></p>	33	33 ■	Web site	Paying shelters and platforms on the trails.

## Hiking

### Trail rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ♦: Difficult

### Circuit

#### Haute-Mauricie

#### Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais

La Tuque

819 523-5930 • [parcdechutes@ville.latuque.qc.ca](mailto:parcdechutes@ville.latuque.qc.ca)

Ⓢ

#### Pourvoirie J.E. Goyette inc.

La Tuque

819 680-2314 • [jegoyette.com](http://jegoyette.com)

Ⓢ

	Trail			Special Features
	Length (km)	Difficulty	Hiking season	
Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais La Tuque 819 523-5930 • <a href="mailto:parcdechutes@ville.latuque.qc.ca">parcdechutes@ville.latuque.qc.ca</a>	3	2 ● 1 ■	Web site	Picnic area, lookout, panoramic view and 35 m waterfall.
Pourvoirie J.E. Goyette inc. La Tuque 819 680-2314 • <a href="http://jegoyette.com">jegoyette.com</a>	21	16 ● 5 ■	Summer	Lookout, Okane waterfall, picnic tables, dry toilet, panoramic view.

## Hiking

#### Haute-Mauricie

#### Kilomètre Zéro (walking club)

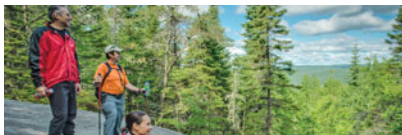
Ⓢ

375, rue Saint-Joseph, La Tuque

819 676-7736 • 819 523-7804

[tourismehautemauricie.com](http://tourismehautemauricie.com)

A club run by volunteers, offering hiking trails. Different trails of about ten kilometres each are available. Four campsites can be accessed, including one with a refuge. In winter, 9 kilometres cleared for snowshoeing. A trail guide is available for a low price. Free access to trails, but a small fee is required at the refuge and campsites. Membership card available.



#### South Shore

#### Parc de la rivière Gentilly

Ⓢ

1000, route des Flamants, Ste-Marie-de-Blandford

819 298-2455 • 1 800 944-1285

[rivieregentilly.com](http://rivieregentilly.com)

This regional park offers memorable hiking trails beside a river and close to the Thibodeau Falls! Activities: mountain biking (24 km, single track), hiking (20 km), family activities: interpretation activity (Hydro-Qc), motor skills development and mountain biking for kids. Accommodation: camping with services and rustic on waterfront, ready-to-camp (4), cottages (6). In winter: snowshoeing, fatbike for families and cottages. A rental centre is available on site.



## Wildlife Reserves

**Maskinongé**

### Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve \$

830, rue Ste-Anne, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-2098 • 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/mastigouche](http://sepaq.com/mastigouche)

Located in the heart of the Mauricie, the Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve is a jewel just waiting to be discovered and it covers over 1,500 km<sup>2</sup> of landscape scattered with more than 400 lakes. An enchanting region and natural environment, the wildlife reserve has everything for hunting and fishing enthusiasts and lovers of the great outdoors. Whether with family or friends, come take part in a wide variety of activities, camp or stay in one of our 48 comfortable cottages.

**Open:** mid-May to the end of October. *[ad. p. 2]*



## Mékinac

### Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve \$

Welcome center  
3774, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5687 • 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/saintmaurice](http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice)

At the heart of the Mauricie, you'll find the Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve (Sépaq), a magnificent wildlife reserve. Enjoy hunting, fishing, canoeing, camping and cottages. We offer a variety of popular packages with accommodations for hunting, fishing and various recreational activities.

**Open:** May 10 to October 20. *[ad. p. 2]*



## All terrain vehicles

### Club quad Parent

P.O. Box 89, Parent  
819 667-2377 • [clubquadparent@hotmail.com](mailto:clubquadparent@hotmail.com)

### Quad Mauricie 2006

P.O. Box 20003 CSP Rosemont, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-6398 • [quadmauricie.ca](http://quadmauricie.ca)



Étienne Boisvert

## Mountain Biking

**South Shore**

### Parc de la rivière Gentilly \$

1000, route des Flamants, Ste-Marie-de-Blandford  
819 298-2455 • 1 800 944-1285  
[rivieregentilly.com](http://rivieregentilly.com)

The Parc régional de la rivière Gentilly offers easy and intermediate trails that will appeal to both beginners and experienced riders, with a view of the Gentilly and Beaudet Rivers on a 24 km wooded trail (single track) and a 17 km fatbike trail. The perfect trails for beginners! Other activities: hiking (20 km), interpretation activity, camping with services and rustic on the waterfront, ready-to-camp, cottages (6). A rental centre is available on site.



## Cycling

### Trail rating:

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

### Type of Facility:

A: Paved shoulder B: Bike lane

C: Shared roadway P: Bike path

### Discipline:

BM: BMX XC: Cross-country

DH: Downhill FAT: Fatbike FR: Freeride

DJ: Bike park, Dirt jumps

SP: Indoor skate park

### Network

#### Maskinongé

**Le Baluchon Eco-resort** \$  
St-Paulin, 819 268-2555 • 1 800 789-5968  
[baluchon.com](http://baluchon.com)

#### Trois-Rivières

**Énergie CMB** \$  
Trois-Rivières  
819 697-9100 • [energiecmb.ca](http://energiecmb.ca)

#### Des Chenaux

**Parc de la rivière Batiscan** \$  
St-Narcisse, St-Stanislas, Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan, 418 328-3599 • [parcbatiscan.ca](http://parcbatiscan.ca)

#### Shawinigan

**Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc** \$  
Shawinigan  
819 538-1639 • [valleeduparc.com](http://valleeduparc.com)

**La Mauricie National Park** \$  
St-Jean-des-Piles  
819 538-3232 • 1 888 773-8888  
1 877 737-3783 • [parkscanada.ca/mauricie](http://parkscanada.ca/mauricie)

#### Haute-Mauricie

**Piste cyclable Sentier du Centenaire** \$  
La Tuque  
819 523-8200 • 1 877 424-8476  
[tourismehautemauricie.com](http://tourismehautemauricie.com)

	Bicycle touring			Mountain biking			Services
	Length (km)	Type of Facility	Trail rating	Discipline	Length (km)/ Fatbike	Trail rating	
Le Baluchon Eco-resort \$ St-Paulin, 819 268-2555 • 1 800 789-5968 <a href="http://baluchon.com">baluchon.com</a>				FAT	40 10	● ■	📶 📶 📶
Énergie CMB \$ Trois-Rivières 819 697-9100 • <a href="http://energiecmb.ca">energiecmb.ca</a>				XC FAT FR DJ	25 15	● ■ ◆	📶 📶
Parc de la rivière Batiscan \$ St-Narcisse, St-Stanislas, Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan, 418 328-3599 • <a href="http://parcbatiscan.ca">parcbatiscan.ca</a>				XC FAT	25	● ■ ◆	📶
Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc \$ Shawinigan 819 538-1639 • <a href="http://valleeduparc.com">valleeduparc.com</a>				FAT	10	● ■	📶 📶
La Mauricie National Park \$ St-Jean-des-Piles 819 538-3232 • 1 888 773-8888 1 877 737-3783 • <a href="http://parkscanada.ca/mauricie">parkscanada.ca/mauricie</a>	44	A	◆		10	●	📶 📶
Piste cyclable Sentier du Centenaire \$ La Tuque 819 523-8200 • 1 877 424-8476 <a href="http://tourismehautemauricie.com">tourismehautemauricie.com</a>	33	P	● ■				

## Véloboucles Mauricie

Véloboucles Mauricie lets you discover a multitude of landscapes over more than 350 km of signposted bicycle paths, designated paved roads and bicycle lanes.

The paths cross through buckwheat and corn crops, and what were once tobacco lands of the St. Lawrence plain. They are as close to the vibrant cities of Trois-Rivières and Shawinigan as they are to lush forests, countless lakes, the majestic St. Maurice River and the must-see La Mauricie National Park.

The Véloboucles also passes through villages that are both typical and legendary in Mauricie, including Saint-Élie-de-Caxton, Saint-Tite and Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade.

The paths continue up and down the Saint-Narcisse moraine and pass by the Batiscan River before meeting up with the Chemin du Roy, which runs along the St. Lawrence River.

The routes, services and activities available on the Véloboucles Mauricie can be viewed at [www.velobouclesmauricie.com](http://www.velobouclesmauricie.com).

350 km of road  
to discover by bike

4 big  
loops

A multitude  
of landscapes



[VELOBOUCLESMAURICIE.COM](http://VELOBOUCLESMAURICIE.COM)

*Mauricie*  
So close. So real.

**ZECs****Mékinac****Zec Tawachiche**

\$

202, ch. Tawachiche, Lac-aux-Sables  
418 289-4050

[zectawachiche.reseauzec.com](http://zectawachiche.reseauzec.com)

Located just 80 km north of Trois-Rivières, the Zec Tawachiche has everything you need, whether you're a fisher, hunter or just love the outdoors, come experience a very special area! Landscaped campground, seasonal and short stay, cottage rental. **NEW FOR WINTER:** Ice fishing, every Friday, Saturday and Sunday. Rental of 5 heated huts, book early.

**Haute-Mauricie****Zec Kiskissink**

\$

La Tuque 192<sup>e</sup> km, route 155 Nord  
418 348-9356 (June to September)  
819 536-7070 (October to May)

[zeckiskissink.reseauzec.com](http://zeckiskissink.reseauzec.com)

Zec Kiskissink boasts forest, wildlife and recreational activities. Its territory covers almost 830 km<sup>2</sup> including 50 km of rivers and over 300 lakes. Wide range of activities available: fishing, hunting, camping (served and semi-served), hiking, ATVing, canoeing. The zec also offers the opportunity to rent fully equipped cottages and boats (canoe, kayaks, rowboats) as well as engines.



**AVIATION  
LA TUQUE**

30, ch. Contour-du-Lac-à-Beauce,  
La Tuque, G9X 3N8

**819 523-9616**  
**1 855 523-9616**  
[www.aviationlatuque.com](http://www.aviationlatuque.com)

Try an amazing  
**seaplane tour!**

View the splendour of Upper Mauricie from above!



# HUNTING & FISHING

FISHERS *love* TO MEET IN MAURICIE

## Outfitters

### Maskinongé

#### Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire 5★

St-Alexis-des-Monts

819 265-3185 • 1 877 265-3185

[lacaleaudaire.com](http://lacaleaudaire.com)

28 units

Location: 46.5441 / -73.0869

Fished species at our facility are: bass, brook trout, rainbow trout and lake trout. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, cottages, condos and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers.

#### Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre 3★ to 4★

75, rang du Lac St-Pierre Est, Louiseville

819 228-8819 • [domainelacstpierre.com](http://domainelacstpierre.com)

3 units

Location: 46.2211 / -72.9235

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike, walleye and maskinongé. Hunted species are: woodcock, duck and whitetail deer. Accommodation types on site are: camps, cottages and ready-to-camp. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers.

#### Pouvoirie du Lac Blanc

5★

St-Alexis-des-Monts

819 265-4242 • [pouvoirielacblanc.com](http://pouvoirielacblanc.com)

25 units

Location: 46.4111 / -73.1948

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, rainbow trout and smallmouth bass. Hunted species are: ruffed grouse, pheasant and hare. Accommodation types on site are: lodge and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

### Mékinac

#### Domaine Batchelder

3★ to 4★

Lac-du-Château, Trois-Rives

819 531-1057 • [batchelder.ca](http://batchelder.ca)

7 units

Location: 46.9067 / -72.8001


Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout and rainbow trout. Hunted species are: moose and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. No credit card accepted. Welcome ATV riders.

**Pourvoirie Club Hosanna inc.** 2 ★ to 4 ★

3460, route 155, Trois-Rives  
 819 646-5244 • [clubhosanna.qc.ca](http://clubhosanna.qc.ca)  
 27 units   
 Location: 46.8709 / -72.8662

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, rainbow trout and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. No credit card accepted.

**Haute-Mauricie****Air Tamarac Pourvoirie** 3 ★

Clova  
 1 877 222-1298 • 450 223-1298 • [tamarac.ca](http://tamarac.ca)  
 10 units   
 Location: 48.383 / -75.269

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species is: moose. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. No credit card accepted.

**Aventure Nature Okane** 3 ★ to 4 ★

La Tuque  
 819 752-9402 • 819 352-9231  
[aventurenatureokane.com](http://aventurenatureokane.com)  
 5 units   
 Location: 47.4252 / -73.3074

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout and native brook trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. No credit card accepted. Welcome ATV riders.

**Chalets Gouin** 2 ★ to 3 ★

**Chasse et Pêche inc.**  
 La Tuque  
 819 374-6846 • 1 800 434-6846  
[reservoir-gouin.com](http://reservoir-gouin.com)  
 14 units   
 Location: 48.3029 / -74.4427

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: houseboat and cottages. No credit card accepted.

**Club de Chasse et Pêche B&B** 1 ★ to 3 ★

Lac aux Rats, La Tuque  
 450 522-0118 • 450 521-2246  
[pourvoiriechasseetpechebetb.com](http://pourvoiriechasseetpechebetb.com)  
 6 units   
 Location: 47.4905 / -73.1539


Fished species at our facility are: splake trout, northern pike and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose and black bear. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

**Club Odanak** 3 ★ to 4 ★

La Tuque  
 819 523-8420 • [clubodanak.com](http://clubodanak.com)  
 48 units   
 Location: 47.3012 / -72.5348

Fished species at our facility are native brook trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, cottages and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

**Club Oswego (1987)** 2 ★ to 3 ★

Lac-Édouard  
 450 623-5026 • [club-oswego.com](http://club-oswego.com)  
 12 units   
 Location: 47.6765 / -72.4956

Fished species at our facility are brook trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, woodcock and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. No credit card accepted. Welcome ATV riders.

**L'Aventurier du Gouin inc.** 3★ to 4★

La Tuque  
418 849-9215 • 418 907-2679  
[laventureur.ca](http://laventureur.ca)

11 units   
Location: 48.5692 / -74.5483

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, houseboat and cottages. No credit card accepted.

**La Pourvoirie Barrage Gouin et Magnan** 3★ to 4★

La Tuque  
819 666-2332 • 1 877 720-8900  
[barragegouin.com](http://barragegouin.com)

12 units   
Location: 48.3986 / -74.1372

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, houseboat and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

**Oscar Lake Outfitters** 3★ to 4★

La Tuque  
514 939-3673 • [oscar-farrar.com](http://oscar-farrar.com)

14 units   
Location: 47.5891 / -73.3742

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, ruffed grouse and lagopus. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. Credit cards accepted.

**La Seigneurie du Triton** 3★ to 4★


1893, ch. du Triton, La Tuque (Lac-Édouard)  
819 653-2150 • 1 877 393-0557  
[seigneuriedutriton.com](http://seigneuriedutriton.com)

56 units   
Location: 47.6166 / -72.2181

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout and native brook trout. Hunted species are: black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, cottages and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted.

**Pourvoirie Baie du Nord** 2★ to 3★

Réservoir Gouin  
819 441-0427 • [baiedunord.com](http://baiedunord.com)

8 units   
Location: 48.4748 / -75.0656

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. Credit cards accepted.

**Pourvoirie Domaine Desmarais** 4★

La Tuque  
514 606-3686 • 819 840-3686  
[pourvoiriedomainedesmarais.com](http://pourvoiriedomainedesmarais.com)

15 units   
Location: 47.3121 / -73.3998

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, ruffed grouse and lagopus. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome ATV riders.

**Pourvoirie Domaine  
Touristique La Tuque inc.**

3 ★ to 4 ★

La Tuque

819 523-9935 • 1 866 523-9935

[domainetouristiquelatuque.qc.ca](http://domainetouristiquelatuque.qc.ca)

14 units

Location: 47.7101 / -72.6742

Fished species at our facility are brook trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. Credit cards accepted.

**Pourvoirie Duplessis inc.**

2 ★ to 3 ★

La Tuque

819 523-7263 • [pourvoirieduplessis.wordpress.com](http://pourvoirieduplessis.wordpress.com)

15 units

Location: 47.7004 / -73.2066

Fished species at our facility are: native brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers.

**Pourvoirie du Montagnard**

3 ★ to 4 ★

La Tuque

450 834-4124 • 1 888 834-4124

[lapourvoiriedumontagnard.com](http://lapourvoiriedumontagnard.com)

8 units

Location: 48.3401 / -74.6716

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species is: black bear. Accommodation types on site are: houseboat and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

**Pourvoirie J.E. Goyette inc.**

2 ★ to 4 ★

La Tuque

819 680-2314 • [jegoyette.com](http://jegoyette.com)

9 units

Location: 47.4136 / -73.1797

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, northern pike and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

**Pourvoirie Kanawata inc.**

3 ★ to 4 ★

Lac Manouane

450 875-0977 • [kanawata.com](http://kanawata.com)

21 units

Location: 47.5914 / -74.1432

Fished species at our facility are: speckled trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: ruffed grouse, hare and grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

**Pourvoirie Lac à l'Ours Blanc**

2 ★ to 3 ★

La Tuque


514 249-5861 • [pourvoiriedulacaloursblanc.com](http://pourvoiriedulacaloursblanc.com)

15 units

Location: 48.0307 / -74.5659


Fished species at our facility are: native brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose and black bear. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

**Pourvoirie Lac Dumoulin** 1 ★ to 4 ★

La Tuque  
819 676-7578 • 1 877 676-7578  
[lacdumoulin.com](http://lacdumoulin.com)  
14 units   
Location: 47.5371 / -73.0014


Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, splake trout, northern pike and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

**The Walleye Point Outfitter** 2 ★ to 3 ★

Réservoir Gouin - Baie du Sud, Obédjivan  
819 449-9980 • 819 974-1250  
[pointe-aux-dores.com](http://pointe-aux-dores.com)  
9 units   
Location: 48.4069 / -75.0997

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. No credit card accepted.

**Pourvoirie Le Goéland** 4 ★

Lac-Édouard  
819 653-2006 • [pourvoirielegoeland.ca](http://pourvoirielegoeland.ca)  
6 units   
Location: 47.6575 / -72.327


Fished species at our facility are: brook trout and native brook trout. Hunted species are: woodcock, ruffed grouse and duck. Accommodation types on site are: cottages and condos. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

**Pourvoirie Le Rochu inc.** 3 ★

La Tuque  
1 800 463-4372 • [pourvoirielerochu.ca](http://pourvoirielerochu.ca)  
15 units   
Location: 47.7139 / -72.5234


Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

**Pourvoirie Némiskau** 3 ★ to 5 ★

La Tuque  
819 523-6789 • 1 866 714-1124  
[nemiskau.com](http://nemiskau.com)  
43 units   
Location: 47.535 / -73.575

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout and lake trout. Hunted species is: black bear. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, cottages and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted.

**Pourvoirie Rivière La Galette** 1 ★ to 2 ★

La Tuque  
1 866 975-5658 • [pourvoirielagalette.ca](http://pourvoirielagalette.ca)  
8 units   
Location: 48.2747 / -74.4616

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Hunted species is: black bear. Accommodation types on site are: houseboat and cottages. No credit card accepted.

**Pourvoirie Waban-Aki 2008** 3 ★ to 4 ★

La Tuque

418 476-5036 • [pourvoiriewaban-aki.com](http://pourvoiriewaban-aki.com)

12 units @ 🏠 🚗 🚙 🚘

Location: 47.2265 / -73.1699

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout and splake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, woodcock and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome ATV riders.

**Pourvoirie Windigo** 1 ★ to 3 ★

La Tuque

819 523-8181 • [pourvoiriewindigo.com](http://pourvoiriewindigo.com)

12 units @ 🏠 🚗 🚙 🚘

Location: 47.768 / -73.3196

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

**Relais 22 Milles inc.** 3 ★

La Tuque

819 523-6222 • [relais22milles.ca](http://relais22milles.ca)

18 units @ 🏠 🚗 🚙 🚘

Location: 48.0356 / -73.1548

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: black bear, woodcock, ruffed grouse and duck. Accommodation types on site are: camps, cottages and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

**Support Organization****Haute-Mauricie****Mauricie Outfitters Association**

550, rue St-Louis, La Tuque

819 676-8824 • 1 877 876-8824

[pourvoiriesmauricie.com](http://pourvoiriesmauricie.com)

For a holiday with family, friends or someone special, outfitters are more than just a place to hunt and fish, they also offer an impressive variety of activities, including spas, massage, culinary experiences, swimming and many outdoor activities. You can also rent cottages that are perfect for gatherings with friends. View outfitters classified ads for discounts on cottages.

**Fishing****Mékinac****Pourvoirie Club Hosanna inc.** 📶

3460, route 155, Trois-Rives

819 646-5244 • [clubhosanna.qc.ca](http://clubhosanna.qc.ca)

The outfitter is located in Mauricie (2 hours from Montreal and Québec). Activities are available year-round: fishing, ice fishing, small game, black bear and moose hunting. For outdoor lovers: hiking, swimming, canoeing and kayaking, ice fishing, dog-sledding, snowshoeing, cross-country skiing and snowmobiling. A family-owned company that provides professional and personalized service as well as superior quality accommodations. Come experience YOUR nature adventure at Pourvoirie Club Hosanna!  
**Open:** May to October and December 26 to March 15.





## Sliding Centres

### Shawinigan

#### Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc 📶💰

10 000, ch. de la Vallée-du-Parc, Shawinigan  
819 538-1639  
[valleeduparc.com](http://valleeduparc.com)

Vallée du Parc is 30 ski trails, an alpine toboggan trail, a snow park, tube sliding, and snowshoeing and fatbike trails. It's also a ski school, the 360° Resto-Bar, a cafeteria, equipment rental and accommodation. Want to rent a room or celebrate a wedding? We also offer these services. With family and friends Vallée du Parc is the perfect place for outdoor activities!

#### Station Plein Air Val-Mauricie 📶💰

1700, rue Val-Mauricie, Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 • 1 866 536-7155  
[ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)

Ski station with 6 alpine skiing runs, 3 mechanical lifts, 5 tubing lanes with 1 mechanical lift, ski school. 75 metres in altitude with a splendid view of the St. Maurice River. Free: 15 km of cross-country ski trails and 12 km of snowshoeing trails groomed and marked. **Open:** from mid-January to mid-March, every week-end.



**Haute-Mauricie****Ski La Tuque**

700, rue Desbiens, La Tuque  
819 523-4422 • [ville.latuque.qc.ca](http://ville.latuque.qc.ca)

A friendly ski centre to have fun with family and friends. Visitors, find out about the Passe 155, which gives you 4 ski tickets for the day, 4 daily menus and 4 drinks for \$55, best price in Québec! Many other services are available: tube sliding, snow park, two forest trails, equipments rental, snowshoe trails, restaurant service and bar. Visit our Facebook page.

**Open:** visit our Web site.



Zoneski: Christophe Deschamps

**Snowmobiling and Snowmobile Clubs****Shawinigan****Maximum Aventure**

2850, rue des Apprentis, Shawinigan  
819 538-8899 • 1 877 538-8899  
[maximumaventure.com](http://maximumaventure.com)

Whether you're looking for big thrills or just for the pleasure of being outdoors, Maximum Aventure offers ATV and snowmobile rentals for trail or off-trail riding. In the heart of Mauricie, our well-maintained trail network extends all over Québec. Remember that the most beautiful trails in Québec are here in Mauricie! See the Nature and Outdoor Activities Section for our summer offer (p.106).

**Snowmobiling and Snowmobile Clubs****Club de motoneige Alliance du Nord inc.**

453, 5<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Ste-Anne-des-Plaines  
514 941-2501 • [alliancedunord.com](http://alliancedunord.com)

**Club de motoneigistes Manawan**

P.O. Box 1732, St-Michel-des-Saints  
450 875-0977

**Club de Motos Neige de la Mauricie**

P.O. Box 1071, Shawinigan  
819 507-2025  
[motoneigemaauricie.com](http://motoneigemaauricie.com)

**Club Motoneige Champlain**

2691, rang Saint-Jean, St-Maurice  
819 376-9724 • [clubmotoneigechamplain.com](http://clubmotoneigechamplain.com)

**Club Moto-Neige La Tuque**

59, rue Marie-Rollet, La Tuque  
819 680-1888 • [motoneigelatuque.com](http://motoneigelatuque.com)

**Skating****Des Chenaux****Domaine de la Forêt Perdue**

1180, rang St-Félix Est, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 378-5946 • 1 800 603-6738  
[domainedelaforetperdue.com](http://domainedelaforetperdue.com)




At the Domaine de la Forêt Perdue, depending on the season, activities include: skating on the pine forest trails, hiking, snowshoeing, a ride on the little train, climbing in a hanging labyrinth, discover the world of bees, experience an obstacle course, observe different species of animals and participate in a rally in the forest to find your magic stone. Hours of fun guaranteed for the entire family. Visit our Web site.  
**Open:** year-round.



## Skating

### Maskinongé

#### Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire



St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-3185 • 1 877 265-3185  
[lacaleauclaire.com](http://lacaleauclaire.com)  
Surface: Paths   

#### Aux berges du lac Castor

St-Paulin  
819 268-3339 • [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)  
Surface: Lake

### Des Chenaux

#### Tomcod Theme Centre (Ice Fishing)

Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-2475 • [lespetitspoissons.ca](http://lespetitspoissons.ca)  
Surface: River  

#### Domaine de la Forêt Perdue


Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 378-5946 • 1 800 603-6738  
[domainedelaforetperdue.com](http://domainedelaforetperdue.com)  
Surface: Paths   

### Trois-Rivières

#### Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin

Trois-Rivières  
819 373-8151 • 1 866 370-8151  
[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)  
Surface: Rink, paths   

#### Parc des Chenaux


Trois-Rivières  
819 378-8039  
Surface: Pond 

### Shawinigan

#### Centre récréotouristique du Lac-à-la-Tortue



Shawinigan  
819 247-6180  
Surface: Paths 

#### Vallée Rocanigan

Shawinigan  
819 698-6288 • [rocanigan.com](http://rocanigan.com)  
Surface: Lake 

### Mékinac

#### Domaine Tavibois

Hérouxville  
418 365-6913 • [tavibois.com](http://tavibois.com)  
Surface: Rink  

#### Parc St-Jean-Optimiste

Ste-Thècle  
418 289-2070  
Surface: Paths 



Étienne Boisvert

## Tomcod Fishing

**Des Chenaux**

### Centre de pêche Marchand et fils (Fishing Centre) \$

Entrance no 5 on Ste. Anne River

Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade

418 325-2778 • [poissons-des-chenaux.com](http://poissons-des-chenaux.com)

Quiet spot close to the spawning area, the Centre de pêche Marchand welcomes you for a stay in one of its 60 comfortably heated and lighted cabins where you can be up to 30 persons. Restaurants, ice skating, sledding, inflatable games, etc. Unique at the Centre de pêche Marchand: area with warm water for washing hands and protective guard over fishing holes for children's safety. For information or to make a reservation, call us 418 325-2778.

**Open:** December 26 to February 18.

### Centre de pêche Mario Leduc ENR \$

Entrance no 5 on Ste. Anne River

Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade

418 325-2402 • [marioleduc.com](http://marioleduc.com)

Since 1976, the Mario Leduc Fishing Centre has welcomed fishers to catch tomcod and frostfish on the Ste. Anne River in Sainte-Anne-de-la-Perade. For us, the quality of the service we offer is essential. Our fishing cabins are known for their comfort, beauty and cleanliness. Several activities offered: ice skating, inflatable games close by, snow slides, tramway ride, affordable family activity by excellence and much more.

**Open:** December 26 to mid-February. Visit our Web site for prices.

G. Magier - Association des pourvoyeurs de la rivière Ste-Anne

## Cross-country skiing and Snowshoeing

### Trail rating:

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

### Circuit

#### Maskinongé

##### Auberge Refuge du Trappeur

St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2600 • 1 866 356-2600  
[refugedutrappeur.com](http://refugedutrappeur.com)

Ⓢ

Length (km)  
Number  
Trail rating

50 8 ●  
■

Length (km)  
Number  
Trail rating  
Skate Skiing

21 2 ●  
■

Services

☎️ Ⓢ X

##### Aux berges du lac Castor

St-Paulin  
819 268-3339 • [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)

Ⓢ

28 14 ●  
■  
◆

Ⓢ

##### Le Baluchon Eco-resort

St-Paulin  
819 268-2555 • 1 800 789-5968  
[baluchon.com](http://baluchon.com)

Ⓢ

40 6 ●  
■  
◆

40 6 ●  
■  
◆

☎️ 📶 Ⓢ X

#### Trois-Rivières

##### Énergie CMB

Trois-Rivières  
819 697-9100 • [energiecmb.ca](http://energiecmb.ca)

Ⓢ

8 3 ●

32,7 6 ●

☎️ Ⓢ 📶

##### Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin

Trois-Rivières  
819 373-8151 • 1 866 370-8151  
[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

Ⓢ

3,2 1 ●

☎️ 📶 Ⓢ X

##### Parc linéaire

Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 • 1 800 313-1123  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

Ⓢ

15 1 ●  
■

#### Des Chenaux

##### Biathlon Mauricie

Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 694-7547 • [biathlonmauricie.com](http://biathlonmauricie.com)

Ⓢ

16 2 ●  
■  
◆

16 2 ●  
■  
◆

Ⓢ

## Cross-country skiing and Snowshoeing

### Trail rating:

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

### Circuit

#### Des Cheneaux

#### Domaine de la Forêt Perdue

Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 378-5946 • 1 800 603-6738  
[domainedelaforetperdue.com](http://domainedelaforetperdue.com)

#### Parc cœur nature Tourbière

St-Narcisse  
418 328-8645 • [baliseqc.ca](http://baliseqc.ca)

#### Parc de la rivière Batiscan

St-Narcisse, St-Stanislas  
418 328-3599 • [parcbatiscan.ca](http://parcbatiscan.ca)

#### Parc nature La Gabelle

Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 375-9856

#### Shawinigan

#### Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc

Shawinigan  
819 538-1639 • [valleeduparc.com](http://valleeduparc.com)

#### Parc de la rivière Shawinigan

Shawinigan  
819 536-7200  
[tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experiences](http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experiences)

#### Parc de l'île Melville

Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 • 1 866 536-7155  
[ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)

	Snowshoe trails			Cross-country skiing				Services
	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Skate skiing	
<b>Domaine de la Forêt Perdue</b> \$ Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel 819 378-5946 • 1 800 603-6738 <a href="http://domainedelaforetperdue.com">domainedelaforetperdue.com</a>	8	1	●					☎ 🏠
<b>Parc cœur nature Tourbière</b> Ⓢ St-Narcisse 418 328-8645 • <a href="http://baliseqc.ca">baliseqc.ca</a>	2,8	1	●					
<b>Parc de la rivière Batiscan</b> \$ St-Narcisse, St-Stanislas 418 328-3599 • <a href="http://parcbatiscan.ca">parcbatiscan.ca</a>	15	2	■					📶 Ⓢ
<b>Parc nature La Gabelle</b> Ⓢ Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel 819 375-9856				7	1	●		
<b>Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc</b> \$ Shawinigan 819 538-1639 • <a href="http://valleeduparc.com">valleeduparc.com</a>	9	2	● ■					📶 🏠 X
<b>Parc de la rivière Shawinigan</b> Ⓢ Shawinigan 819 536-7200 <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experiences">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experiences</a>				5	1	●		
<b>Parc de l'île Melville</b> Ⓢ Shawinigan 819 536-7155 • 1 866 536-7155 <a href="http://ilemelville.com">ilemelville.com</a>	10	1	■ ◆	15	4	●		📶

## Cross-country skiing and Snowshoeing

### Trail rating:

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

### Circuit

#### Shawinigan

**La Mauricie National Park** \$  
Shawinigan  
819 538-3232 • 1 888 773-8888 • 1 877 737-3783  
[parkscanada.ca/mauricie](http://parkscanada.ca/mauricie)

	Snowshoe trails			Cross-country skiing				Services
	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Skate skiing	
<p><b>La Mauricie National Park</b> \$ Shawinigan 819 538-3232 • 1 888 773-8888 • 1 877 737-3783 <a href="http://parkscanada.ca/mauricie">parkscanada.ca/mauricie</a></p>	60	10	● ■ ◆	80	14	● ■ ◆	✓	☎️ 📶 🏠 🍷
<p><b>Sentier Thibodeau-Ricard</b> Ⓢ Shawinigan 819 536-7200 <a href="http://tourismshawinigan.com/en/experience/snowshoeing">tourismshawinigan.com/en/experience/snowshoeing</a></p>	2,2	1	■					
<p><b>Vallée Rocanigan</b> \$ Shawinigan 819 698-6288 • <a href="http://rocanigan.com">rocanigan.com</a></p>	12	16	● ■ ◆					📶 🏠
<p><b>Aire Nature Grandes-Piles</b> \$ Grandes-Piles 819 809-2535 • Winter: <a href="mailto:info@airenature.com">info@airenature.com</a> <a href="http://airenature.com">airenature.com</a></p>	30		● ■					📶 🏠
<p><b>Club de ski de fond le Geai Bleu</b> \$ Ste-Thècle 418 289-3424 <a href="https://facebook.com/Centre-de-Ski-de-Fond-le-GEAI-BLEU">facebook.com/Centre-de-Ski-de-Fond-le-GEAI-BLEU</a></p>	4,5	2	●	12	5	● ■		🏠
<p><b>Domaine Tavibois</b> \$ Hérouxville 418 365-6913 • <a href="http://tavibois.com">tavibois.com</a></p>	6	3	● ■					📶 📶 🏠 🍷
<p><b>Sentier Montauban</b> Ⓢ Notre-Dame-de-Montauban 418 336-2247 • 418 336-3259 <a href="http://exitnature.com">exitnature.com</a></p>	13	2	■					📶

## Cross-country skiing and Snowshoeing

### Trail rating:

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

### Circuit

#### Haute-Mauricie

#### Club des Trois Raquettes

⑤

La Tuque

1 877 424-8476 • [tourismehautemauricie.com](http://tourismehautemauricie.com)

90

13

●

■

📶 🇸🇰 🇨🇦

#### Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais

⑤

La Tuque

819 523-5930

[parcdeschutes@ville.latuque.qc.ca](mailto:parcdeschutes@ville.latuque.qc.ca)

3

5

●

■

🇸🇰 🇨🇦

	Snowshoe trails			Cross-country skiing				Services
	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Skate skiing	
Club des Trois Raquettes	90	13	● ■					📶 🇸🇰 🇨🇦
Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais	3	5	● ■					🇸🇰 🇨🇦

COOL PEOPLE *love* TO MEET IN MAURICIE

Photo: Baza productions

GET AWAY FROM IT ALL.  
JUST 90 MINUTES FROM  
MONTREAL AND QUEBEC CITY.

[MAURICIETOURISM.COM](http://MAURICIETOURISM.COM)

*Mauricie*

So close. So real.

## Cross-country skiing and Snowshoeing

**Des Chenaux**

### Biathlon Mauricie

\$

2091, rang St-Flavien, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 694-7547 • [biathlonmauricie.com](http://biathlonmauricie.com)

115 metres in elevation, our mountain is dedicated to family activities. Approved by the FQME for backcountry downhill skiing, cross-country skiing (skating and classic) and snowshoeing. We offer classes by expert trainers, equipment rental, a heritage hall for your parties, safe parking for snowmobiles and quads, rental cottage for 10 people or more. Come take in the view of our boreal forest all the way to New Hampshire from our summit!

**Open:** visit our Web site for activities and schedule.



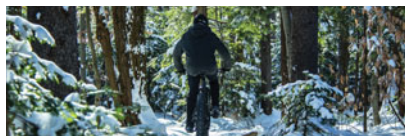
### Trois-Rivières

#### Énergie CMB

Wi-Fi \$

3550, Marguerite-Seigneuret, Trois-Rivières  
819 697-9100 • [energiecmb.ca](http://energiecmb.ca)

This urban outdoors centre in Trois-Rivières is perfect for learning outdoors sports. Equipment rental and reception cottage. Excellent trail maintenance. In winter: 15 km of classic cross-country skiing, 10 km of cross-country skiing no skating, 15 km of fatbike and 8 km of snowshoeing. In summer: 25 km of single track mountain bike, beginner to expert level. Jumps park on clay and pumtrack.



### Shawinigan

#### Vallée Rocanigan

\$

690, ch. de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan  
819 698-6288 • [rocanigan.com](http://rocanigan.com)

Winter: 16 loops on 12 km of marked snowshoe trails in the mountains and a free hot chocolate served in a heated yurt. Come discover a paradise for snowshoeing with the entire family and friends, a snowshoeing rally, mini-farm, rent snowshoes, crampons and snow scooters. Visit our Web site and our Facebook page. Summer: beach and picnic area.

**Open:** December 15 to March 18.



### Haute-Mauricie

#### Club des Trois Raquettes

Wi-Fi \$

550, rue Saint-Louis, La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476

[tourismehautemauricie.com](http://tourismehautemauricie.com)

In the heart of the city, you'll find 90 km of magnificent snowshoeing trails for nature enthusiasts: access by Ski La Tuque, the bypass or near the Golf and Curling Club. Free, but purchase of a membership card would be appreciated. Cottages, pavilions, fire places on site to warm you up or to have a snack. Snowshoe rental service available.



## Dogsled Rides

### Maskinongé

#### Les Expéditions des 100 Lacs inc. \$

St-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 852-3535 • [100lacs@hotmail.ca](mailto:100lacs@hotmail.ca)

You are about to enter our world, with its trails, magnificent packs of dogs and guides who will take you on rides ranging from 8 km to 40 km. Come explore in and around Saint-Élie-de-Caxton, a town that is brimming with history. With family and friends, you can lead your own team, pet our lovable dogs and live a "dog's life" like a real musher! At your service for 13 years!

**Open:** December 20 to March 31.



### Mékinac

#### Manitou Mushers \$

1030, route 352, Ste-Thècle  
418 507-6668 • [manitoumushers.ca](http://manitoumushers.ca)

Enjoy a unique experience and connect with nature, animals, the body and the spirit in the company of the Yogis-Mushers, Algonquin canine behaviour trainers. Manitou Mushers is dedicated to giving sled racing dogs a second chance by providing a quality home for the rest of their lives, while introducing people of all ages to this sport by sharing the rich history of dog sledding.



Manitou Mushers

#### Matawin aventure humaine \$

1150, chemin des Bêtes-Puantes, Trois-Rives  
581 888-8666 • [matawin-aventures.com](http://matawin-aventures.com)

From the 10 km initiation to the 2-day excursion, many adventures await you when you ride with us! Matawin aventure humaine is a sledding centre that's down to earth! After an adapted and supervised training with a guide, you will pick your dogs in the kennel, put the harnesses on your canine companions, attach them to your sled and drive your own sled out to explore our various trails!



#### Pouvoir Club Hosanna \$

3460, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5244 • [clubhosanna.qc.ca](http://clubhosanna.qc.ca)

Who hasn't dreamed of mushing a team of magnificent huskies? With an experienced guide, take charge of your team and discover the breathtaking winter landscape of the Mauricie's forest as you travel along one of the outfitter's many trails. Custom packages. A wide variety of winter activities are also available, as well as accommodations in one of our warm and cozy cabins or shelters. Pouvoir Club Hosanna, the ultimate winter destination in Mauricie!  
**Open:** end of December to mid-March.



# REGIONAL FLAVOURS

FOODIES *love* TO MEET IN MAURICIE

## Pick-your-own

### Maskinongé

#### Ferme Éthier - Les fruits soleil

490, 4<sup>e</sup> Rang, St-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 376-8062 • [fermeethier.com](http://fermeethier.com)

An essential stop in Mauricie. Fresh fruit to pick or buy, delicious cakes, pies and jams, a playground, patio, animals and welcoming and friendly people. The Éthier farm is a great place.

**Open:** end of June to December, call before coming as we close between harvests.

### Des Chenaux

#### Jardins Bio Campanipol

5, ch. Campanipol, Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan  
418 362-2468 • [campanipol.com](http://campanipol.com)

Jardins Bio Campanipol offers stands with over forty varieties of certified organic fruits and vegetables. You can also pick-your-own organic strawberries on site! Visit our stand right at the farm and discover the history of this family business that was started over 25 years ago! An activity for the entire family that promises fresh and local flavours to delight your taste buds. **Open:** from June to mid-October, everyday. From October to December, Friday and Saturday.



**Royaume Bleuets et Fraises**

1260, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain  
819 295-3787

[facebook.com/Royaumebleuetsfraises](https://facebook.com/Royaumebleuetsfraises)

Royaume Bleuets et Fraises is the perfect place to pick your own strawberries, raspberries and blueberries. Our fields are specially designed for "pick-your-own" activities. We also sell freshly picked strawberries, raspberries and blueberries. Enjoy the rest area with its walking trail where you will discover the blueberry farm along the St. Lawrence River. Large parking lot, picnic tables, drinking water and washrooms.

**Open:** June 21 to September 7, everyday, 8 AM to 8 PM.

**Bakeries and Pastries****Trois-Rivières****Boulangerie François Guay inc.**

11 760, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-1010 • [boulangerieguay.ca](https://boulangerieguay.ca)

A tradition for more than 100 years. Come taste our famous beans with pork and duck. Along with our delicious breakfasts, lunches and great coffee, you will also be tempted by our pies, pâtés, pastries, cakes, breads, prepared menus and local products.

**Open:** year-round, 7 AM to 5:30 PM.

**Shawinigan****La Mie de Grand-Mère**

1169, avenue de Grand-Mère, Shawinigan  
819 538-8881 • [lamiedegrandmere.ca](https://lamiedegrandmere.ca)

In this heritage home built in 1888, La Mie de Grand-Mère offers breads, pastries, organic foods, cheeses and other delicacies from Québec. Everything is made on site the traditional way. Come discover the French baguette, the famous bread-bum and homemade jams. Come for breakfast, lunch, supper or just for a snack with coffee or tea. Specialties include sourdough rye or spelt wheat bread, mille-feuille and Paris-Brest.

**Open:** March to December, Wednesday to Sunday. January and February, Thursday to Sunday.

**Mékinac****Boulangerie Germain**

570, rue Notre-Dame, Ste-Thècle  
418 289-3145 • [boulangeriegermain.com](https://boulangeriegermain.com)

Genuine heritage site in the village of Sainte-Thècle. The Germain Bakery is one of the few bakeries in Québec that still uses an oven equipped with a wooden shovel. Their pastries and cakes are renowned in the region. The Germain Bakery uses many traditional recipes that have been handed down from generation to generation. We would love to share our authentic and tasty baked goods with you. One visit and you'll be hooked!



## Coffee Shops

Maskinongé

### Café du Marché



1226, rue Principale, St-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 655-0344

Café du Marché is a coffee shop and gallery with a welcoming family atmosphere. Here you'll find a book exchange service, board games and local products. In addition to serving coffee and great tasting pastries, the coffee shop serves soups, paninis, salads, a daily menu and buffet breakfast on Sundays. Outdoor patio. Located on the bike path.



### Domaine du sucrier

3400, ch. du Lac, St-Boniface  
819 535-5322 • [domainedusucrier.ca](http://domainedusucrier.ca)

Feel like a sweet thrill? Enjoy a unique experience for the entire family that everyone will enjoy. Share a delicious sugar shack meal from another era inspired by traditional recipes, cooked on site by our chef. An invitation into our home! The dining room seats 85 and offers tasty meals, friendly service, a family atmosphere and an amazing location. Walking trails, fireplace, observation room, small farmhouse. Reserve early!

**Open:** February to May. Upon reservation for the rest of the year.



## Sugar Shacks

Maskinongé

### Cabane à sucre St-Mathieu-du-Parc

1421, chemin Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-1553

[facebook.com/pg/Cabane-à-Sucre-St-Mathieu-du-parc](https://facebook.com/pg/Cabane-à-Sucre-St-Mathieu-du-parc)

Visit and taste pure maple products. Érablière St-Mathieu du Parc. Don't miss this essential visiting stop. Free guided tour. Our goal is to help you discover the secrets of the maple tree. Explanations about harvesting, production and processing by authentic and dedicated producers. You can taste different qualities of syrup, maple butter and maple sugar. All our products are for sale at the sugar shack. **Open:** April 1 to October 31, without reservation.



Trois-Rivières

### Cabane à sucre Chez Dany



195, rue de la Sablière, Trois-Rivières  
819 370-4769 • 1 800 407-4769

[cabanechezdany.com](http://cabanechezdany.com)

Come and discover all there is to know about the maple industry: collecting the sap, making the syrup, the taffy (served on snow), traditional accordion music and all the dishes typical of this ancestral tradition. We look forward to offering you a warm country welcome for a meal or a quick break in your journey halfway between Montreal and Québec City.

**Open:** March to the end of October, upon reservation.



**Cabane à sucre du boisé**

1670, rue Louis-de-France, Trois-Rivières  
819 373-0682 • [cabaneasucreduboise.com](http://cabaneasucreduboise.com)

The Cabane à sucre du boisé sugar shack offers an exceptional space for your group or for an intimate meal in a country setting. The sugar season is from March to April every year. Outside this period, we require a minimum of 50 adults or more. Reservations required at all times! Looking forward to welcoming you!

**Shawinigan****Érablière chez Lahaie**

3401, ch. du Parc-National, Shawinigan  
819 533-2048 • [erablierechezlahaie.com](http://erablierechezlahaie.com)

"Sweet memories of a real sugar shack, a cozy atmosphere, attentive staff and their famous golden and crispy crepes!" After a hearty meal, take a walk on the hiking trails and sit around the campfire while enjoying maple taffy on snow! Come to a site filled with history, only two minutes from Autoroute 55 on the road to La Mauricie National Park. Visiting activity and maple products available.

**Open:** year-round, upon reservation.



Amédée Ricard, fils d'Edmond

**Agritourism****Maskinongé****Ferme Nouvelle-France**

2581, rang Augusta, Ste-Angèle-de-Prémont  
819 268-4159 • [fermenouvellefrance.com](http://fermenouvellefrance.com)

Ferme Nouvelle-France offers a wide range of activities and services that showcase rural and agricultural heritage, including a fruit tree orchard, heirloom vegetable garden, grain fields, thematic flower gardens, a shop, processing centre of glutenfree products, agricultural museum that allows visitors to explore the daily lives of past inhabitants, a petting farm and a playground.

**Open:** June to October.

**Passion Lavande**

190, rang St-François-De-Pique-Dur, St-Sévère  
819 801-0990 • [passionlavande.ca](http://passionlavande.ca)

A warm welcome awaits you when you visit Passion Lavande. Come discover lavender and sunflower culture and enjoy the walking trails that border the gardens. You will be charmed by the tranquility of the site and the aromas and flavours of the products available in our gift shop. An ideal place for couples and the entire family!

**Open:** visit our Web site for opening hours, prices and upcoming events.



## Trois-Rivières

### Champignons forestiers de la Mauricie

[en.mycomauricie.com/activities-and-events](http://en.mycomauricie.com/activities-and-events)

Whether you want to taste a dish with delicious wild mushrooms in one of our restaurants, attend a cooking class with a chef that is passionate about the flavours of our woodlands, enroll in a course on how to identify and harvest mushrooms with a mycologist guide, the important thing to know is that Mauricie's wild mushrooms are exquisite! The Mauricie region offers a diverse range of activities related to mushrooms, just visit our Web site to learn more about it!



### L'Empreinte Jardin-forêt

1700, rue Ulysse-Pépin, Trois-Rivières  
819 690-0137

[facebook.com/LEmpreinte-Jardin-forêt](https://facebook.com/LEmpreinte-Jardin-forêt)

Empreinte Jardin-forêt is an innovative agricultural eco-business that specializes in the cultivation of gourmet forest mushrooms and the gathering and processing of wild foods. We also offer educational workshops and safe forest mushroom gathering and tasting experiences in the Mauricie for the entire family. Come explore the woods!

**Open:** visit our Facebook page.



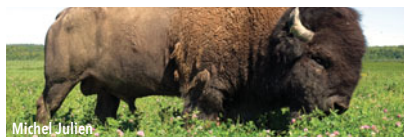
## Des Chenaux

### La Bissonnière

490, rang Ste-Élisabeth Nord,  
St-Prospér-de-Champlain  
(exit 236 of highway 40)  
418 328-3669 • [bissonniere.com](http://bissonniere.com)

Come discover a bison-breeding farm. Bissonnière offers a ride in a secure trailer to view bison in the fields and learn about the history and behaviour of this fascinating animal. You can also enjoy a meal of bison (buffet) in a dining room. Sale of meats and bison-based products.

**Open:** guided tour and meal with reservation.



### Le Simon de l'Atlantique

881, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain  
514 963-6346 • [lesimondeatlantique.ca](http://lesimondeatlantique.ca)

At Le Simon de l'Atlantique, smoking has been our hobby and passion for over 15 years. Our specialty products are cold-smoked Atlantic salmon and smoked mussels in olive oil. They are carefully prepared using a unique artisanal technique that brings out the best flavour and texture. Vacuum packed and frozen as soon as they leave the smoking room, they are available in our shop or for delivery.

**Open:** visit our Web site.



Regional Specialties  
and Microbreweries

Maskinongé

## Les Boissons du Roy



745, route Principale, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-2707 • [boissonsduroy.com](http://boissonsduroy.com)

Les Boissons du Roy specializes in the creation of alcoholic beverages using a base of berries (strawberries, raspberries and blueberries) from their fields. Come taste the blueberry "port" and watch how the beverages are made through a window. There is also a restaurant, reception room, solarium and a wonderful store that offers local products.

**Open:** year-round, closed on Mondays, reservations required for groups.

Artisanal  
Cheesemaker

Des Chenaux

Fromagerie Baluchon  
(cheese factory)

400, boul. de Lanaudière, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
819 801-2088 • 1 800 270-2038  
[fromageriebaluchon.com](http://fromageriebaluchon.com)

Artisanal cheesemaker: home of the Baluchon, proud product of the Mauricie terroir and 2016 Canadian champion in the organic and semi-soft categories. In our boutique, you'll find the Baluchon and its related products, other Québec's fine cheeses and terroir products. Also, you can fulfill your traveler's crave for fresh cheese curds!

**Open:** 7 days a week until 5:30 PM, schedule subject to change considering seasons.



## Brasserie Dépareillée



751, rue Sainte-Anne, Yamachiche  
[info@brasseriepareillee.com](mailto:info@brasseriepareillee.com)  
[brasseriepareillee.com](http://brasseriepareillee.com)

On the Chemin du Roy at exit 180 of Highway 40, the Dépareillée microbrewery offers visitors a welcoming tasting room. Come enjoy our complete tasting of products, discover exclusive products, visit the production rooms, have a drink on site or to take some of your favourite bottles home with you. You can bring your lunch at all times and a picnic during the summer season.

**Open:** everyday. Visit our open hours.

Éco-café Au bout du monde /  
Le Baluchon Eco-resort

3550, ch. des Trembles, St-Paulin  
819 268-2555 • 1 800 789-5968  
[baluchon.com](http://baluchon.com)

THE ULTIMATE SENSORY EXPERIENCE! A place that is unique which sets special value on organic and natural food. Most dishes are prepared with local natural ingredients. This cuisine, both simple and tasty, invites you into a world of uniquely subtle and rustic flavors. Let yourself be carried away by the aroma of roasted fair trade coffee beans and discover the passion of our artisan baker. Many products can be purchased on-site at the adjoining shop.

**Open:** everyday. Visit our Web site for opening hours.



### Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France

90, rang Rivière-aux-Écorces, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4000 • [lesbieresnouvellefrance.com](http://lesbieresnouvellefrance.com)

Come and discover this unique universe retro-futuristic world at Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France. The restaurant "Steampunk" style setting will immerse you in a completely fantastic and impressive atmosphere. The menu of the restaurant offers traditional dishes and others to our signature once again unique. It is certain that you will be satisfied. With an incredible view of the brewing plant, the microbrewery will offer you succulent beers each through our classic styles and special brews. Come and marvel!

**Open:** year-round, everyday.



### Le Temps d'une Pinte, Brasseur Bistronome

1465, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 694-4484 • [letempsdunepinte.ca](http://letempsdunepinte.ca)

Le Temps d'une Pinte is a workers coop made up of brewers, roasters and chefs, with the common goal of satisfying your taste buds! To offer the best tasting experience, our beers, coffees and dishes are prepared on site. From early morning until late evening, we make sure every moment of your visit is a special one. Located in downtown Trois-Rivières next to the Tourist Information Bureau, Le Temps d'une Pinte is the gateway to local brewing and gourmet food in Mauricie.



### Trois-Rivières

#### Microbrasserie La Forge du Malt

2385, boul. Thibeau, suite 204, Trois-Rivières  
819 701-3930 • [laforgedumalt.com](http://laforgedumalt.com)

La Forge du Malt has a team of passionate people who create beers for you! A tasting room next to the microbrewery gives you a privileged view of the brewery. Come taste a choice of many cask beers in our welcoming and comfortable tasting room with its original and cozy decor. Sausages and appetizers are available to compliment your tasting experience. La Forge is the best place to discover local beers in a great ambiance!



### Shawinigan

#### Broadway Microbrasserie

520, avenue Broadway, Shawinigan  
819 731-3513 • [bwmicrobrasserie.com](http://bwmicrobrasserie.com)

The Broadway Microbrewery has been brewing exceptional beers since 2006. We offer tours of our facilities (with reservation) for small or large groups of up to 20 people with a tasting of our current products. A shop on site lets you take home some of our exclusive brews, promotional items or freshly filled beer jugs. Stop in for a visit!



## Le Trou du diable - Microbrasserie, Boutique & Salon Wabasso

1250, avenue de la Station, Suite 300, Shawinigan  
819 556-6666 • [troududiable.com](http://troududiable.com)

Located in a former textile factory, La Shop du Trou du diable is a store and tasting room. The store offers a selection of specialty beers, food products, clothing, posters and other products from Le Trou du diable, as well as local artisans finds. The Wabasso Salon is a gathering space where tasting, culture, business, receptions and multimedia can coexist.

**Store and the brewery:** visit our Web site at [troududiable.com/boutique](http://troududiable.com/boutique).

**Salon Wabasso:** visit our Web site at [troududiable.com/evenements](http://troududiable.com/evenements). [*ad. back cover*]



## Mékinac

### Microbrasserie et Resto-Pub À la Fût

670, rue Notre-Dame, St-Tite  
418 365-4370 • [alafut.qc.ca](http://alafut.qc.ca)

The best place to spend a memorable evening in Cowboy Country. We are known for our local, market-inspired cuisine and our renowned artisanal beers brewed on site with local, organic barley. Discover our beers aged in oak barrels, as well as our hoppy beers and our sour Belgian-inspired ales. Brewery tour possible with a reservation. Brunches on Sunday, from December to May. Sunny terrace in season.

**Open:** June to mid-September, everyday. Rest of year, Tuesday to Sunday.



## Haute-Mauricie

### Microbrasserie Le Mouton Noir

328, rue Scott, La Tuque  
819 680-0819

Located in downtown La Tuque, Le Mouton Noir Microbrewery offers beers that highlight regional products from Québec. Our bottles are available in several stores in the Mauricie as well as at our microbrewery in a former general store at 328 de la rue Scott. Since summer 2018, our tasting room is open to the public.



## Gardens and horticulture

## Shawinigan

### Art et Culture Bonsai

520, 118<sup>e</sup> Rue, Shawinigan  
819 531-4528 • [acbonsai.com](http://acbonsai.com)

Specialized bonsai store. From May to September, a garden is set up and you can find pagodas, fountains and several varieties of bonsai. We offer all the tools, potteries and accessories for the amateur or the beginner. Come and see selection of asian inspiration objects including tea and accessories. No guided tours are offered but we are available to answer all your questions.

**Open:** Wednesday to Sunday, after lunch time.



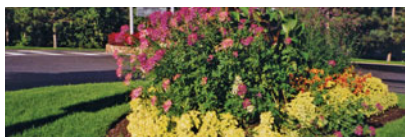
## The Synergetic Gardens



La Cité de l'énergie  
1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 • 1 866 900-2483  
[citedelenergie.com](http://citedelenergie.com)

These gardens sit on the enchanting site of La Cité de l'énergie. They extend over 3 km<sup>2</sup> and include a wealth of picnic areas, underwoods, terraces and riverbanks. The gardens boast 450 varieties of perennial and annual flowers as well as shrubs and trees of different colours and textures that mix harmoniously with Scotch pines and white spruce. English in inspiration, they hug the contours of the industrial landscape.

**Open:** all summer.



## Public Market

**Shawinigan**

### Marché Public Shawinigan



2093, avenue Champlain, Shawinigan  
819 537-7404 • [marchepublicshawinigan.com](http://marchepublicshawinigan.com)

Enjoy an exceptional culinary experience in a market inaugurated in 1902! The Shawinigan Public Market has grouped together passionate food manufacturer and processors from everywhere in Mauricie. Discover the freshness and the quality of our local products in a friendly atmosphere. The section named "Petit Marché" introduce several artisans and growers on Fridays and Saturdays. Some familial activities defined the seasons and guided tours are available on reservation.

**Open:** year-round, Wednesday to Sunday.



## Soapmaker

**Mékinac**

### Belle à croquer

2 500, ch. St-Michel Nord, Ste-Thècle  
418 289-2210 • [belleacroquer.ca](http://belleacroquer.ca)

Belle à croquer welcomes you for a very special experience that will stimulate all your senses. Visit the edible flower gardens and the spacious shop, where you can find soaps, zero waste products and custom made items, not to mention the many Québec artisans. Enjoy our unique agrifood products and try flowers with unusual tastes in the summer season! Discover a company run by committed people, where beauty and family tradition are at the centre of everything they do.

**Open:** all year round, 7 days a week. Visit our Web site for more information.



## Fruits and Vegetables for Sale

**Maskinongé**

### La Pousse-Santé inc.



783, boul. St-Laurent Ouest, Louiseville  
819 228-8629 • [lapousse-sante.com](http://lapousse-sante.com)

Welcome to Pousse-Santé, a charming Louiseville business open since 1990. We're famous for our personalized service and variety of gourmet products from all over Québec. Pâtés, pies and homemade preserves along with a selection of the region's fruits and vegetables are displayed in a cozy atmosphere. Cold buffets and cakes for every occasion will have your mouth watering. Drop on by for a health break!

**Open:** year-round.



**Des Chenaux****Le Maraîcher de Batiscan**

171, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-2196

An attractive kiosk offering a variety of berries and vegetables. You'll find home-baked goods such as pies, pastries and hot rolls. Specialties: our famous asparagus; greenhouse, summer and autumn strawberries; raspberries and blueberries. You can pick-your-own berries. Picnic tables, washrooms, potable water.

**Open:** mid-May to early October, Monday to Friday, 9 AM to 6 PM, Saturday and Sunday, 8 AM to 6 PM.

**Orchard****Des Chenaux****Verger Barry (Apple Orchard)**

1433, boul. Lanaudière (route 138)  
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-2274 • [vergerbarry.com](http://vergerbarry.com)

Come pick-your-own apples at Verger Barry! This century-old business offers warm hospitality, a superb location that overlooks the river and its many quality-products. With 3000 apple trees, a picnic area, playground and a mini-farm, it is a perfect place for a family activity.

**Open:** mid-August to end of October, everyday, 9 AM to 6 PM. Quality products and gift baskets available year-round. You have to call to make an order. See our Web site to know which varieties are ready to be picked.

**Vineyards****Maskinongé****Domaine & Vins Gélinas inc.**

267, rang Saint-François, St-Sève  
819 264-5511 • [domainegelinas.com](http://domainegelinas.com)

Domaine & Vins Gélinas invites you to try a superior agritourism experience! Be charmed by our unique vineyard landscape in Mauricie and discover the distinctive flavour of our local wine. Enjoy the friendly atmosphere and exceptional décor of our terrace bar. "Guided tours with wine tasting" packages are also offered. Watch for our monthly events!

**Open:** visit our Web site or Facebook for more details.

**Vignoble Prémont**

2030, rue Paul Lemay, Ste-Angèle-de-Prémont  
819 268-6094 • [vignoblepremont.com](http://vignoblepremont.com)

The Prémont Vineyard is located in Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont. In a rural setting, come discover the unique atmosphere of this enchanting place! The perfect place to taste our wines, you will enjoy the picnic area and our guided tours. Sit on our beautiful outdoor terrace that overlooks the fields of grapevines while tasting a glass of our wine.

**Open:** May to November.



# LE PRESBYTÈRE

MICROBRASSERIE  SERVICE DE TRAITEUR

1360, rue Principale  
Saint-Stanislas-de-Champlain, QC  
418 328-3371

LEPRESBYTERE.CA



The key to a **successful stay**  
is to choose classified accommodation

[quebecoriginal.com/lodging](http://quebecoriginal.com/lodging)



**ENSEMBLE**  *on développe notre économie*

**Québec** 



**QUÉBEC FOR ALL** 

**Kéroul** 

**QuebecForAll.com**  
Tourist and cultural information for travelers with disabilities

---

# accommodation & places to eat

---

## 146 Places to Eat

---

## 156 Accommodation

- 156 Hotels/Motels
- 160 Bed and Breakfasts
- 162 Campgrounds
- 165 Housekeeping Units
- 167 Non-traditional Accommodation

> 156



> 162



> 165

Photo credits: Michel Julien; Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire;  
Buzz productions; Buzz productions

# PLACES TO EAT

**GOURMETS** *love* TO MEET IN MAURICIE

## Price range

\$: under \$15    \$\$: \$15-30

\$\$\$: \$31-50    \$\$\$\$: over \$50

## Meals

1: Breakfast    2: Lunch    3: Supper

Legend of symbols p. 176

## Maskinongé

### Café Bistro du Village

1901, ch. Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-1062

[gitechambrechaletstmathieuduparc.com](http://gitechambrechaletstmathieuduparc.com)

\$\$ 1,2,3 📶 🍷 🍴

Located in the village of St-Mathieu-du-Parc, the Café Bistro is a family gourmet restaurant with a welcoming rustic decor! Open during summer.

### Café Chez Eugène

192, route Pied-de-la-Côte, Maskinongé  
819 227-2650 • [magasingenerallebrun.com](http://magasingenerallebrun.com)

\$\$ 1,2 📶 🍷 🍴

On the Chemin du Roy, in the Magasin général Le Brun. In a house built in 1827, Café Chez Eugène offers a simple but original menu made up of ingredients from regional food products and local beers, all in a warm and welcoming atmosphere. Year-round.

### La Porte de la Mauricie

4, route Ste-Anne Ouest, Yamachiche  
819 228-9434 • 1 877 228-9434

[laportedelamauricie.com](http://laportedelamauricie.com)

\$\$ 1,2,3 📶 🍷 🍴

La Porte de la Mauricie restaurant is recognized for its excellent food, impeccable service and a menu that has something for the entire family. Come enjoy a delicious buffet on Saturday and Sunday nights and Sunday morning brunch. Our cozy new decor awaits you.

---

**Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France**

90, rang Rivière-aux-Écorces, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4000 • [lesbieresnouvellefrance.com](http://lesbieresnouvellefrance.com)  
\$\$ 2,3 📶 📶 📶 📶

Come and discover this unique universe retro-futuristic world at the Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France which will immerse you in a completely fantastic atmosphere. The menu of the restaurant offers traditional and unique dishes. Located in the heart of the village of St-Alexis-Des-Monts, one of our specialties is speckled trout, true emblem of the village! Enjoy your meal!

---

**Resto Le Prince Élie**

2382, avenue Principale, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-2815 • [restostelie.com](http://restostelie.com)  
\$\$ 1,2,3 📶 📶

Our menu offers hearty and tasty cuisine, including our most popular dishes: smoked trout board and stone fired pizza. All our meat and fish are cooked and smoked on site. Come enjoy delicious appetizers, crisp salads, burgers, seasonal vegetables, seafood and gourmet desserts.

---

**Resto-Gîte le Lutin Marmiton**

2410, avenue Principale, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-2150  
[facebook.com/lutinmarmiton](https://facebook.com/lutinmarmiton)  
\$\$ 1,2,3 📶 📶

In the heart of the village, this former rectory welcomes you in a warm family atmosphere! On site, enjoy hearty and comforting meals and relax in one of our 5 rooms that offer lots of sunlight! Our entire team takes great pride in providing quality service.

---

**Trois-Rivières****Angéline**

313, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 372-0468 • [angelinerestaurant.com](http://angelinerestaurant.com)  
\$\$ 2,3 📶 📶 📶 📶

Live the DOLCE VITA in the alleyways of Little Italy in the heart of Trois-Rivières at ANGÉLINE. You will be welcomed by the friendly and legendary service that has made ANGÉLINE a very special place since 1997!

---

**Café Frida**

15, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 841-1334 • [cafefrida.ca](http://cafefrida.ca)  
\$ 1,2,3 📶 📶

Unique third wave Café in Mauricie, in addition to offering a complete 100% vegan menu from morning to evening and weekend brunches. Every single dish is made from scratch by hand, from the freshly baked breads to the ketchup. Flavors going from traditional to exotic cuisine.

---

**Faste-Fou Trois-Rivières**

30, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 378-5861 • [fastefou.com](http://fastefou.com)  
\$\$ 1,2,3 📶 📶

Fine crust pizza, Californian burger, Belgian fries. View overlooking the St. Lawrence River and close to the Harbour park. Breakfast on Saturdays and Sundays.

---

**KiNipi à la Bouche** 📶

8210, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-9999 • 1 888 9Ki-Nipi • [kinipi.ca](http://kinipi.ca)  
\$\$\$ 1,2,3 📶 📶 📶

Fine dinning and distinction. With a decor designed to awaken the senses in a friendly and comfortable atmosphere, come discover fine and creative cuisine that highlights products from Québec. Let yourself be taken in by the whirlwind of flavours. *[ad. p. 97]*

**Price range**

\$: under \$15    \$\$: \$15-30

\$\$\$ : \$31-50    \$\$\$\$ : over \$50

**Meals**

1: Breakfast    2: Lunch    3: Supper

Legend of symbols p. 176

**La Maison de Débauche  
par Le Carlito**

361, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)

819 378-9111 • [lecarlito.com](http://lecarlito.com)

\$\$\$ 3 📶 🍷

You're at the right place if you love great food! La Maison de Débauche by Le Carlito combines sumptuous cuisine, a diverse wine list, amazing service and an electric ambiance for an unforgettable and high quality experience.

**Le Brasier 1908 inc.**

225, St-Georges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)

873 387-1908 • [brasier1908.com](http://brasier1908.com)

\$\$\$ 1,2,3 🍷

Morning, noon, night or just for a drink, Brasier 1908 is the place for an inspiring experience, from start to finish. The soul of the US South and the spirit of Quebec come together in a delightful menu that will make your visit a great one!

**Le Buck: Pub Gastronomique**

142, rue Saint François Xavier

Trois-Rivières (downtown)

819 519-2825 • [lebuck.ca](http://lebuck.ca)

\$\$\$ 3 🍷

In the heart of Old Trois-Rivières, Le Buck and Le Trou du Diable have come together to create Le Buck: Pub Gastronomique, a gourmet restaurant experience. A group of gastronomes, sommeliers and artisans with a passion for locally produced Québec products. Specialties include deer, salmon and Trou du diable beers.

**Le Buffet des Continents**

4520, boul. des Récollets, Trois-Rivières

819 370-1099 • 1 888 370-1099

[lebuffetdescontinents.com](http://lebuffetdescontinents.com)

\$\$\$ 2,3 🍷

Le Buffet des Continents is a restaurants specializing in international flavours and offering more than 150 dishes (Canadian, French, Italian, Greek, Chinese, Mexican or Mediterranean). All-you-can-eat buffet, group reservations and prices. Children under 12 accompanied by an adult eat free. Brunch Saturday and Sunday.

**Le Castel 1954**

5800, boul. Gene-H.-Kruger, Trois-Rivières

819 375-4921 • [le-castel.ca](http://le-castel.ca)

\$\$\$ 2,3 📶 🍷

This restaurant offers contemporary Québec and French dishes, including its specialties: grilled meats, fish and seafood. Established in 1954, it has a solid reputation. A former house, it has fireplaces, 2 covered terraces and 2 dining rooms. It also has 5 fully equipped rooms for business meetings. Catering service.

**Le Grill**

350, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)

819 376-4745 • [restolegrill.com](http://restolegrill.com)

\$\$\$ 2,3 🍷

Our renowned menu offers a selection of tender and juicy aged beef steaks. The prime rib with broth is roasted slowly, and the fish and seafood overflow with freshness. Our menu also offers tasty meats, including pork, lamb, veal, poultry, a selection of tartars, salads and hamburgers, not to mention our exceptional wine list.

---

**Le Pot - Papilles et Cocktails**326, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 841-4959 • [bistrolepot.com](http://bistrolepot.com)**\$\$** 2,3 🍷

The best place to drink cocktails and eat tartars downtown Trois-Rivières. Open everyday. Follow us on [facebook.com/lepotpapilles](http://facebook.com/lepotpapilles)

---

**Le Rouge Vin**975, rue Hart, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 376-7774 • [lerougevin.com](http://lerougevin.com)**\$\$\$** 1,2,3 🍷🍷🍷

A restaurant located in Hôtel Gouverneur, downtown Trois-Rivières. It offers customers its much acclaimed fresh cuisine, complete with impeccable and courteous service. Patio with pool and spa. Comfortable rooms for meetings/receptions. Excellent catering service.

---

**Le Sacristain**300, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 694-1344 • [lesacristain.ca](http://lesacristain.ca)**\$** 2 🍷

Located in an old Wesleyan church, Le Sacristain's specialty is healthy, natural grilled sandwiches. Soups, salads and homemade desserts are served in a friendly atmosphere. You can eat in under an hour and order dishes to go.

---

**Les Contrebandiers  
Boissonnerie Gourmande**300, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 370-2005 • [facebook.com/pg/contrebandiers](http://facebook.com/pg/contrebandiers)**\$\$** 2,3 🍷🍷

The kitchen at Contrebandiers serves dishes that inspire conversation and have a unifying effect, but above all, they are generous tributes to gastronomy classics, all prepared with a modern touch. Generous portions, dishes to share, gourmet snacks and dishes that will satisfy small appetites are the guiding elements of our menu.

---

**Microbrasserie Archibald**3965, rue Bellefeuille, Trois-Rivières  
819 519-7888 • [archibaldmicrobrasserie.ca](http://archibaldmicrobrasserie.ca)**\$\$** 1,2,3 🍷🍷

The greatest spot for trendy people for an exciting evening or a romantic dinner. Sitting on our year-round open terrace or near the fireplace, any reason is good to come enjoy a great dinner while having one of our delicious beers in a decor inspired by rural and natural environment. We offer daily entertainment with happy hours and live music shows.

---

**Nord-Ouest café**1441, rue Notre-Dame Centre  
Trois-Rivières (downtown)

819 693-1151 • 819 693-0993

[nordouestcafe.ca](http://nordouestcafe.ca)**\$\$** 2,3 🍷

Nord-Ouest Café has a huge selection of microbrewery beers, on tap or bottled, as well as many scotches. Come taste the best burgers and nachos in town, and don't miss our famous fresh pasta made with semolina wheat and lunches on the weekend.

---

**Paul Piché Traiteur**6445, boul. Parent, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-3413 • [paulpichetraiteur.com](http://paulpichetraiteur.com)**\$\$** 1,2,3

A top quality catering service. We prepare and serve all types of meals for big or small events. Home-style and regional products. We'll be happy to serve you!

---

**Poivre Noir**1300, rue du Fleuve, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 378-5772 • [poivre noir.com](http://poivre noir.com)**\$\$\$\$** 2,3 🍷🍷

Get away from it all and be inspired. Elegant and creative cuisine with a focus on local products. Our five-course menus and the chef's daring creations will surprise and impress you. In summer, don't miss the tapas bar on the patio with stunning views of the St. Lawrence River.

**Price range**

\$: under \$15    \$\$: \$15-30

\$\$\$ : \$31-50    \$\$\$\$ : over \$50

**Meals**

1: Breakfast    2: Lunch    3: Supper

Legend of symbols p. 176

**Restaurant of  
L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre**

10911, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières


819 377-5971 • 1 888 377-5971

[aubergelacst-pierre.com](http://aubergelacst-pierre.com)\$\$\$\$ 1,2,3     

This Inn and restaurant is the winner of various awards for excellence. Come be seduced by renowned chef Alain Pénot's imaginative fine cuisine, which places an emphasis on local produce. A great selection of wine to discover. Dining room in a rustic chic décor with a stunning view overlooking the St. Lawrence River. *[ad. p. 184]*

**Restaurant Le Manoir du Spaghetti**


1147, rue Hart, Trois-Rivières (downtown)

819 373-0204 • [manoirduspaghetiv3r.com](http://manoirduspaghetiv3r.com)\$\$ 2,3 

Visit Le Manoir du Spaghetti and enjoy its warm and festive atmosphere, great service and distinctive menu. You will be tempted by the extensive menu of pasta and pizza, and our wide selection of wines and beers! For dessert, the ice cream bar is sure to delight the entire family!

**Restaurant Le Pêché Mignon**

329, rue St-Roch, Trois-Rivières (downtown)



819 375-9786 • [lepechemignon.ca](http://lepechemignon.ca)\$\$\$ 3 

Gourmet restaurant located downtown Trois-Rivières, near the Delta Hotel. Bring your wine and beer. Specialities: seafood, fish, steaks and grills. Patio with water garden. In summer: open Tuesday to Sunday. Winter: open Wednesday to Sunday. Warm welcome.

**Resto-Bar le Chack**

2206, boul. des Chenaux, Trois-Rivières


819 415-0609

\$\$ 1,2,3  

Located in the Maïkan Adventure Centre on the banks of the St. Maurice River, our restaurant offers a light lunch menu with vegetarian options and brunch available on Saturday and Sunday. During the summer season, our outdoor kitchen is the perfect spot to enjoy a patio meal overlooking the river, not to mention the happy hour!

**Shaker Trois-Rivières**






4225, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières

819 415-2248 • [shakercuisineetmixologie.com](http://shakercuisineetmixologie.com)\$\$ 2,3 

SHAKER Trois-Rivières is a restaurant-bar with a patio, specialized in cocktails, tartares and gourmet burgers in an industrial decor. In a warm and trendy atmosphere, SHAKER Trois-Rivières changes the way people go out, drink and eat. Come try the SHAKER experience!

**South Shore****Auberge Godefroy**

17575, boul. Bécancour, Bécancour

1 866 310-5353 • [aubergegodefroy.com](http://aubergegodefroy.com)\$\$\$ 1,2,3     

Live a unique gourmet experience in a modern and stylish decor. The chef and his team have perfectly mastered the art of surprising even the finest palates with trendy dishes, a selection of delectable wines, various lunch buffets and Sunday brunches. *[ad. p. 184]*

**Des Chenaux****Microbrasserie Le Presbytère**

1360, rue Principale, St-Stanislas  
418 328-3371 • [lepresbytere.ca](http://lepresbytere.ca)

**\$** 1,2,3  

In the former Saint-Stanislas rectory, chef Isabelle Dupuis and her team invite you to taste a menu with an emphasis on local flavours, all paired with a selection of microbrewery house beers brewed by Francis Boisvert. Whether for a drink with friends, a relaxing meal or a meal with a group, you are sure to be charmed by the unique atmosphere. [*ad. p. 144*]

**Shawinigan****Broadway Pub Restaurant  
Microbrasserie**

540, avenue Broadway, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 537-0044, ext. 1

[facebook.com/bwmmicrobrasserie](https://facebook.com/bwmmicrobrasserie)

**\$** 1,2,3  

Broadway Pub Restaurant Microbrasserie is open every day for drinks and a variety of delicious dishes from our bistro menu. Patio, play pool, Xbox One and more than 10 screens showing different sporting events are available on site for your entertainment.

**Café Le Bucolique**

3240, ch. de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan  
819 538-1735


**\$** 1,2

You will get the feeling that time stands still at Café Le Bucolique, as you bask in the moment and the warm and friendly atmosphere. In a rustic decor, come taste dishes that combine flavours of the past and the present and be transported to another era. A countryside stop that will take you back to the past and let you appreciate how much times have changed.

**Le Saint-Mo Bistro Gourmand**

902, promenade du Saint-Maurice  
Shawinigan (downtown)


819 537-7806 • [lesaint-mo.com](http://lesaint-mo.com)

**\$** 2,3 

Whether it's for food, the ambiance or the breathtaking view of the St. Maurice River, the SAINT-MO BISTRO wants to offer its customers the best and most professional experience. Located in the heart of Carré Willow, let the bistro transport your senses with cuisine that is comforting, original and affordable.

**Le Trou du diable  
Broue Pub & Restaurant**

412, avenue Willow, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 537-9151 • [troududiable.com](http://troududiable.com)

**\$** 3 

In this temple of taste sensations, you will get the chance to enjoy world-class beers to quench your taste buds and enjoy great food from our bistro cuisine, inspired by fresh market products. Real food, real beer and real friends! [*ad. back cover*]

**Pâtisserie Le Palais**

563, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 536-7081 • [patisserielepalais.ca](http://patisserielepalais.ca)

**\$** 1,2

This pastry shop only uses the freshest products available. French desserts, cakes, fine and moulded chocolates, fresh breads and pastries. Among our suggestions: cooked dishes, cheeses, pâtés and terrines, local food products, coffees and personalized gift baskets. Menu of the day available. You can eat on site and enjoy our patio when weather permits.

**Price range**

\$: under \$15    \$\$: \$15-30

\$\$\$: \$31-50    \$\$\$\$: over \$50

**Meals**

1: Breakfast    2: Lunch    3: Supper

Legend of symbols p. 176

**Restaurant Auger**493, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 537-1634

\$\$ 1,2,3 🍷

Family restaurant. The best breakfast in town: casserole, fruit-filled crepes, cup of fresh fruits, etc. More than 20 lunch menus (hamburger steak, panini, pizza, etc.), home-style menus. Table d'hôte (fine pizza, shrimps, sizzling steak, etc.). Liquor licence. Television and kids' corner. Reception hall available upon reservation.

**Restaurant Zélé**3230, ch. de Ste-Flore, Shawinigan  
819 729-0466[facebook.com/Restaurant-Zélé](https://www.facebook.com/Restaurant-Zélé)

\$\$ 3 🍷

A noteworthy restaurant according to Gault&Millau. At Zélé, we offer regional Québec bistro food inspired by French cuisine and created using seasonal products from the Mauricie region. You will love our \$18 Wednesday dishes that include a glass of beer. Also, our Thursday Tasters Menu allows you to try the chef's inspiration for \$25 and includes a glass of wine.

**Rôtisserie St-Hubert**1515, rue Trudel, Shawinigan  
819 537-6671 • [st-hubert.com](http://st-hubert.com)

\$\$ 2,3 🍷 📺 🍷

You'll be greeted into an urban decor, a select place for the whole family. A kids' corner has been set up to make dining comfortable for everyone. You can share a casual meal with friends at the StHub bar-restaurant.

**Mékinac****Café Papillon**350, rue Notre-Dame, St-Tite  
418 365-5970

\$\$\$ 1,2,3 🍷

Steak, kababs, pizza. Member of the "Association des Restaurateurs du Québec".

**Ferme Hogue et Huot**1601, ch. de la Côte St-Louis, St-Séverin  
418 365-6150 • [fermehogueethuot.com](http://fermehogueethuot.com)

The "Resto du Terroir" of Ferme Hogue et Huot is the marriage between agriculture and catering. Our fast food style menu is made from the products of our farm. It is a comforting cuisine with house made ketchup and relish as well as a secret recipe for poutine gravy.

**Microbrasserie et Resto-Pub À la Fût**670, rue Notre-Dame, St-Tite  
418 365-4370 • [alafut.qc.ca](http://alafut.qc.ca)

\$\$ 2,3 🍷 📺 🍷

Come to Microbrasserie À la Fût for a unique beer and food experience. Discover our artisanal beers and local mouthwatering cuisine, like our famous St-Alexis-des-Monts trout tartar, golden nuggets, rabbit pogos, poutines and burgers. Brunches on Sunday, from December to May. Parking. Children always welcome!

**Le Relais de la Station**


240, ch. de la Côte St-Paul, St-Séverin  
418 365-3885 • [relaisdelastation.ca](http://relaisdelastation.ca)

**\$\$** 2,3 

A great snowmobile relay. This establishment serves up dishes to satisfy large and small appetites. The ideal place to stop and enjoy our various products (beer, steak, etc.). Listen to a chansonnier and enjoy a burger from our grill, or come for a delicious breakfast 7/7 during winter. Accommodation available on site.

**Haute-Mauricie****La Tuque Déli**

523, rue Commerciale, La Tuque  
819 523-0000

**\$** 1,2,3 

Located in the heart of downtown La Tuque, come enjoy a great meal on their large patio. Specialties include seafood, steak, Canadian and Italian dishes. Accessible by car, motorcycle, snowmobile and quad, also accommodations at l'Auberge des lits.



**Agritourism**  
AND LOCAL FOOD

**Get the brochure**

1 800 567-7603  
[mauriciegourmande.com](http://mauriciegourmande.com)

*Mauricie*  
So close. So real.

**PDAAM**  
PLAN  
D'AMÉNAGEMENT  
DU DÉVELOPPEMENT  
ET  
DE L'AMBIENT  
DE LA MAURICIE  
2014-2018

Québec 




**Comfort INN**

A *Warm Welcome* that Reflects the Region!

- Free hot breakfast
- Free Wi-Fi
- Aeroplan Partner

choicehotels.com/cn348  
819 371-3566 • 1 844 295-3566

6255 Corbeil, Trois-Rivières **55** **183**



**Super 8**

**Trois-Rivières**  
1 888 998-5881  
www.super8troisrivieres.com

- Full continental breakfast with hot waffles
- Indoor pool with mega waterslide, water game, spa
- Wireless highspeed internet in each room



CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST + DOMESTIC ANIMALS ACCEPTED + SUITE WITH SPA + 24H SERVICE

**Le Deauville** motel

*Business or Pleasure*  
we look forward to welcoming you

4691, GENE-H. KRUGER, TROIS-RIVIÈRES, AUTOROUTE 55, EXIT 181 + LEDEAUVILLEMOTEL.COM + 1.800.354.3889



**Coconut**  
Trois-Rivières

**FRIENDLY WELCOME**

*A hotel-motel like no other!*

If you're looking for a unique place, choose the Coconut!

coconothotelmotel.com • 819 377-3221 • 1 800 838-3221

7531 Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières **55** **181** CHEMIN DU ROY

RENOVATED ROOMS

PARADISE BAR

Photos : François Plén



AN IHG® HOTEL



- Complimentary hot & cold breakfast buffet
- Indoor pool
- Fitness Center
- Wireless high speed internet access
- Mini Refrigerator
- Microwave
- Keurig® coffee machine
- IHG Reward Club Points



**IHG.COM**

**BRAND NEW**  
IN TROIS-RIVIÈRES

2000 DES GRANDS-MARCHÉS ST.  
TROIS-RIVIÈRES, QUEBEC G9B 0Y9  
> **EXIT 181 OFF HIGHWAY 55**



# ACCOMMODATION

**CAMPING LOVERS** *love* TO MEET IN MAURICIE

## Price range

\$: under \$75    \$\$: \$76 - \$100

\$\$\$: \$101 - \$150    \$\$\$\$: \$151 - \$200

\$\$\$\$\$: over \$201

Legend of symbols p. 176

## Hotels/Motels

### Maskinongé

#### Motel Normandie

★★

1111, boul. St-Laurent Ouest, Louiseville  
819 228-5541

[motel-normandie-louiseville-ca.book.direct](http://motel-normandie-louiseville-ca.book.direct)

15 units    \$    AC TV

#### Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire

★★★★

500, ch. du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-3185 • 1 877 265-3185

[lacaleauclaire.com](http://lacaleauclaire.com)

55 units    \$\$\$\$\$    AC TV

#### Hôtel Sacacomie

★★★★

4000, ch. Yvon-Plante, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4444 • 1 888 265-4414

[sacacomie.com](http://sacacomie.com)

106 units    \$\$\$\$    AC TV

[ad. central fold]

#### Auberge Refuge du Trappeur

★★

2120, ch. St-François, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2600 • 1 866 356-2600

[refugedutrappeur.com](http://refugedutrappeur.com)

10 units    \$    AC TV

#### Auberge St-Mathieu du Lac

★★★★

2081, ch. Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-3397

[auberge-st-mathieu-du-lac.com](http://auberge-st-mathieu-du-lac.com)

10 units    \$\$    AC TV

#### Le Duché de Bicolline

★★

1480, ch. Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-1755 • [bicolline.org](http://bicolline.org)

6 units    \$\$    AC TV

**Le Baluchon Eco-resort**

★★★★

3550, ch. des Trembles, St-Paulin  
 819 268-2555 • 1 800 789-5968  
[baluchon.com](http://baluchon.com)  
 89 units **\$\$\$\$** 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶

**La Porte de la Mauricie**

🍃

4, route Ste-Anne Ouest, Yamachiche  
 819 228-9434 • 1 877 228-9434  
[laportedelamauricie.com](http://laportedelamauricie.com)  
 20 units **\$\$** 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶 TV

**South Shore****Auberge Godefroy**

★★★★

17575, boul. Bécancour, Bécancour  
 1 866 310-5353  
[aubergegodefroy.com](http://aubergegodefroy.com)  
 71 units **\$\$\$\$** 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶  
*[ad. p. 184]*

**Hôtel Montfort Nicolet**

★★★★

1141, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Nicolet  
 819 293-6262 • 1 855 293-6262  
[hotelmontfort.ca](http://hotelmontfort.ca)  
 83 units **\$\$\$\$** 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶  
*[ad. p. 94]*

**Trois-Rivières****Appart-Hôtel Trois-Rivières**

★★

990, boul. du St-Maurice, Trois-Rivières  
 819 244-4203 • [apparthoteltroisrivieres.com](http://apparthoteltroisrivieres.com)  
 15 units **\$\$\$** 📶 AC 📶 TV 📶 📶

**Auberge familiale La Véranda**

★★★★

313, rue Loranger, Trois-Rivières  
 819 376-3133 • [aubergelaveranda.com](http://aubergelaveranda.com)  
 24 units **\$\$\$** 📶 AC 📶 TV 📶 📶

**Auberge Motel Le St-Georges**

★★

130, rue François-Duclos, Trois-Rivières  
 819 372-1480 • [aubergemotelst-georges.com](http://aubergemotelst-georges.com)  
 8 units **\$** 📶 AC 📶 TV 📶 📶

**Holiday Inn Express & Suites Trois-Rivières**

🍃

2000, rue des Grands-Marchés, Trois-Rivières  
 819 841-4774 • [hiextroisrivieres.ca](http://hiextroisrivieres.ca)  
 111 units **\$\$\$** 📶 📶 AC 📶 📶 TV 📶  
*[ad. p. 155]*

**Hôtel Comfort Inn Trois-Rivières**

★★★★

6255, rue Corbeil, Trois-Rivières  
 819 371-3566 • 1 844 295-3566  
[troisrivierescomfortinn.com/fr-fr/](http://troisrivierescomfortinn.com/fr-fr/)  
 77 units **\$\$\$** 📶 📶 AC 📶 TV 📶 *[ad. p. 154]*

**Delta Hotel by Marriott - Trois-Rivieres Conference Center**

🍃

1620, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
 819 376-1991 • 1 800 268-1133  
[marriott.com/YRQDR](http://marriott.com/YRQDR)  
 225 units **\$\$\$\$** 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶 📶  
*[ad. p. 33]*

**Hôtels Gouverneur - Trois-Rivières**

★★★★

975, rue Hart, Trois-Rivières  
 819 379-4550 • 1 888 910-1111  
[trois-rivieres.gouverneur.com](http://trois-rivieres.gouverneur.com)  
 128 units **\$\$\$** 📶 📶 📶 AC 📶 📶 📶  
*[ad. p. 32]*

**Hôtel Maison de la Madone**

★★

10, rue Denis-Caron, Trois-Rivières  
 819 375-4997 • [maisonmadone.com](http://maisonmadone.com)  
 112 units **\$\$** 📶 📶 AC 📶 TV 📶 📶

**Hôtel-Motel Coconut**

★★★★

7531, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
 819 377-3221 • 1 800 838-3221  
[coconuthotelmotel.com](http://coconuthotelmotel.com)  
 37 units **\$\$** 📶 📶 AC TV 📶 📶 *[ad. p. 154]*

For safe, quality, classified accommodation:  
[quebecoriginal.com/en/accommodation](http://quebecoriginal.com/en/accommodation)

**Price range**

\$: under \$75    \$\$: \$76 – \$100

\$\$\$: \$101 – \$150    \$\$\$\$: \$151 – \$200

\$\$\$\$\$: over \$201

Legend of symbols p. 176

**Hôtel Oui GO!** ★★★

1413, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières

819 840-2868 • 1 844 840-2868

[hotellouiigo.com](http://hotellouiigo.com)

16 units    \$\$\$    📶 AC 📺 TV 🚰 🚿

**KiNipi spa nordique & hébergement** ★★★

8210, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières

819 693-9999 • 1 888 9Ki-Nipi • [kinipi.ca](http://kinipi.ca)

24 units    \$\$\$    📶 AC 🚿 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 [ad. p. 97]

**L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre** ★★★★★

10911, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières

819 377-5971 • 1 888 377-5971

[aubergelacst-pierre.com](http://aubergelacst-pierre.com)

30 units    \$\$\$    📶 📶 📶 📶 AC 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

[ad. p. 184]

**Le Deauville Motel** ★★★

4691, boul. Gene-H.-Kruger, Trois-Rivières

819 375-9691 • 1 800 354-3889

[ledeauvillemotel.com](http://ledeauvillemotel.com)

31 units    \$\$    📶 AC 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿 [ad. p. 154]

**Le Motel Populaire** ★★

400, rue de la Sangamo, Trois-Rivières

819 697-0101 • [www.motelpopulairetro.ca](http://www.motelpopulairetro.ca)

27 units    \$\$    📶 AC TV

**Les Suites de Laviolette** ★★★★★

7201, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières

819 377-4747 • 1 800 567-4747

[suiteslaviolette.com](http://suiteslaviolette.com)

115 units    \$\$    📶 📶 📶 📶 AC 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

[ad. p. 32]

**Super 8 Trois-Rivières** ★★★

3185, boul. St-Jean, Trois-Rivières

819 377-5881 • 1 888 998-5881

[super8troisrivieres.com](http://super8troisrivieres.com)

78 units    \$\$\$    📶 📶 AC 📺 TV [ad. p. 154]

**Shawinigan****Auberge Gouverneur Shawinigan** ★★★

1100, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan

819 537-6000 • 1 888 922-1100

[gouverneurshawinigan.com](http://gouverneurshawinigan.com)

105 units    \$\$\$    📶 📶 📶 📶 AC 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

**Auberge La Rocaille** ★★★1851, 5<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Shawinigan

819 538-8683 • 1 800 567-9488

[aubergelarocaille.com](http://aubergelarocaille.com)

37 units    \$\$    📶 AC 🚿 🚿 🚿 TV

**Auberge le Florès** ★★★

4291, ch. de Ste-Flore, Shawinigan

819 538-9340 • 1 800 538-9340 • [leflores.com](http://leflores.com)

34 units    \$\$    📶 📶 📶 📶 AC 🚿 🚿 🚿

**Auberge Motel Drakkar** ★★★

4500, boul. de Shawinigan-Sud, Shawinigan

819 536-2664 • [aubergemoteldrakkar.com](http://aubergemoteldrakkar.com)

14 units    \$\$    📶 TV AC 🚿

**Auberge Pique-Nique** ★★581, 28<sup>e</sup> Rue, Shawinigan

819 731-9887 • 819 731-3185

[aubergepiquenique.com](http://aubergepiquenique.com)

30 units    \$\$    📶 AC 🚿 TV 🚿

**Aux Berges du Saint-Maurice** ★★

2369, ch. de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan

819 538-2112 • 1 800 660-2112

[cdit.qc.ca/absm](http://cdit.qc.ca/absm)

10 units    \$    📶 📶 📶 📶 TV 🚿

**Hôtel Comfort Inn Shawinigan** ★★★

705, avenue du Capitaine-Veilleux, Shawinigan

819 536-2000 • 1 866 826-0015





[comfortinn-shawinigan.ca](http://comfortinn-shawinigan.ca)

71 units    \$\$\$    📶 📶 📶 AC 🚿 🚿 🚿 TV

**Hôtel Marineau Shawinigan** ★★

2223, rue Hanna, Shawinigan  
 819 533-5766 • 1 800 565-5766  
[hotelsmarineau.com/shawinigan](http://hotelsmarineau.com/shawinigan)  
 42 units **\$\$\$**    [ad. p. 159]

**Mékinac****Auberge Le Bôme** 

720, 2<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Grandes-Piles  
 819 538-2805 • [bome-mauricie.com](http://bome-mauricie.com)  
 10 units **\$\$\$**    

**Hôtel Marineau Mattawin** ★★

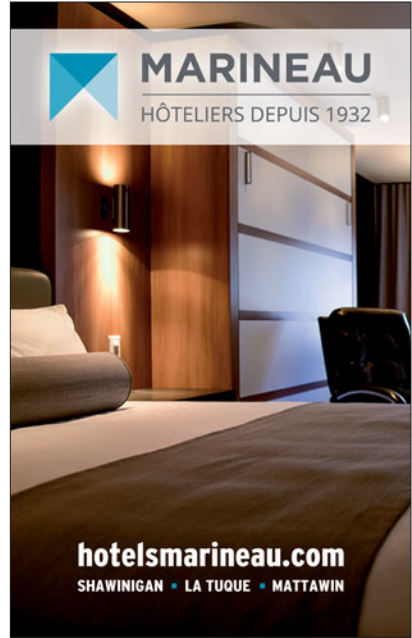
3911, route 155, Trois-Rives  
 819 646-5766 • 1 888 646-9191  
[hotelsmarineau.com/mattawin](http://hotelsmarineau.com/mattawin)  
 21 units **\$\$\$**    [ad. p. 159]

**Haute-Mauricie****Hôtel Marineau Centre** ★★

1100, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
 819 523-9501 • 1 888 323-9501  
[hotelsmarineau.com/latuquecentre](http://hotelsmarineau.com/latuquecentre)  
 49 units **\$\$\$**    [ad. p. 159]

**Hôtel Marineau La Tuque** ★★

3250, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
 819 523-4551 • 1 800 567-4551  
[hotelsmarineau.com/latuque](http://hotelsmarineau.com/latuque)  
 73 units **\$\$\$**    [ad. p. 159]






**Comfort  
INN & SUITES**  
SHAWINIGAN

705, av. du Capitaine-Veilleux, Shawinigan

*Nature,*  
minutes away from  
the city centre!

> Breakfast included

[www.choicehotels.com/cn370](http://www.choicehotels.com/cn370)  
 819 536-2000 • 1 866 400-4087  
[info@comfort-inn-shawi.com](mailto:info@comfort-inn-shawi.com)

**Price range**

\$: under \$50    \$\$: \$51 - \$75

\$\$\$: \$76 - \$100    \$\$\$\$: \$101 - \$125

\$\$\$\$\$: over \$126

Legend of symbols p. 176

# Bed and Breakfasts

**Maskinongé****Gîte de la Vieille Caisse** \*\*\*

1281, rue Principale, St-Étienne-des-Grès

819 655-0327 • [gitevieillecaisse.com](http://gitevieillecaisse.com)

5 units    \$\$\$    📶 🚰 AC 🚿

**Gîte et chambres****à Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc** \*\*

660, ch. de l'Esquer, St-Mathieu-du-Parc

819 532-1062

[gitechambrechaletstmathieuduparc.com](http://gitechambrechaletstmathieuduparc.com)

4 units    \$\$\$    📶 🚰 🚿

**La Chaumière des Tourelles** \*\*\*\*

1128, rang du Moulin, St-Alexis-des-Monts

819 265-2248

[chaumieredestourelles.com](http://chaumieredestourelles.com)

5 units    \$\$\$    📶 5B 🚰 🚿 🚰 🚿

**Le 100 St-Laurent** \*\*\*\*

100, avenue St-Laurent, Louiseville

819 721-3414 • [le100st-laurent.com](http://le100st-laurent.com)

5 units    \$\$\$    📶 3B 🚰 AC 🚿 TV

**Le Gîte de la St-Lawrence** \*\*\*

91, rue St-Olivier, St-Alexis-des-Monts

819 265-3351 • [gitedelastlawrence.com](http://gitedelastlawrence.com)

3 units    \$\$\$    📶 🚰 🚿

**Trois-Rivières****Auberge Du Bourg** \*\*\*

172, rue Radisson, Trois-Rivières

819 244-4935 • [gitescanada.com/3450.html](http://gitescanada.com/3450.html)

4 units    \$\$\$    📶 2B 🚰 AC

**Auberge-Gîte Le Fleurvil'** \*\*\*

635, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières

819 372-5195 • [fleurvil.qc.ca](http://fleurvil.qc.ca)

5 units    \$\$\$    📶 2B AC 🚰 🚿 TV 🚿

**Gîte Loïselle B & B** \*\*\*\*

836, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières

819 375-2121 • [giteloiselle.com](http://giteloiselle.com)

5 units    📶 1B AC 🚰 TV 🚿 🚰 🚿

**La Maison Blanche** \*\*\*

2670, boul. Thibeau, Trois-Rivières

819 371-1284 • 1 877 371-1284

[lamaisonblanche.ca](http://lamaisonblanche.ca)

5 units    \$\$    📶 1B AC 🚰 🚿 🚿

**Maison Parc Delormier** \*\*\*\*

225, rue Delormier, Trois-Rivières

819 377-5636 • [maisonparcdelormier.com](http://maisonparcdelormier.com)

3 units    \$\$\$    📶 🚰 AC 🚰

**Manoir De Blois** \*\*\*\*

197, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières

819 373-1090 • 1 800 397-5184

[manoirdeblois.com](http://manoirdeblois.com)

5 units    \$\$\$\$    📶 5B AC 🚰

**Des Chenaux****Eau Gîte De Vie** \*\*\*

1001, rue Principale, Batiscan

418 290-1441 • 418 944-0199

[eaugitedevie.com](http://eaugitedevie.com)

3 units    \$\$    📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

**Gîte et Café-Bistro de la Tour** \*\*\*

300, rue Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade

418 325-1746 • [giteetcafe.com](http://giteetcafe.com)

4 units    \$\$\$    📶 AC X TV

**Gîte Maison Marie-Rose** \*\*\*

944, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain  
 819 619-0223 • [lessardjohanne@gmail.com](mailto:lessardjohanne@gmail.com)  
 4 units \$\$\$ 📶 2B 🏠 AC 🚿 🚰 🚰

**La Maison du Notaire** \*\*\*\*

110, rue Principale, Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan  
 418 362-1362 • 819 384-0659  
[gitemaisondunotaire.com](http://gitemaisondunotaire.com)  
 4 units \$\$\$ 📶 🏠 🚿 🚰 🚰 🚰

**Shawinigan****Angelito** \*\*\*

103, 4<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
 819 913-0499 • [angelito.ca](http://angelito.ca)  
 3 units \$\$\$ 📶 🏠 🚿 TV 🚰 🚰

**Aux Orchidées** \*\*\*

4440, ch. du Parc-National, Shawinigan  
 819 538-2018  
[gitescanada.com/auxorchidees](http://gitescanada.com/auxorchidees)  
 4 units \$\$\$ 📶 TV 🏠 🚿

**Domaine de la Baie gîte B&B** \*\*\*\*

4200, boul. Trudel Est, St-Boniface  
 819 609-6606 • [gitedelabaie.com](http://gitedelabaie.com)  
 5 units \$\$\$ 📶 5B AC TV 🏠 🚿 🚰 🚰

**Gîte aux Traditions** \*\*\*

1515, ch. de St-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
 819 538-4395 • [gite-auxtraditions.com](http://gite-auxtraditions.com)  
 4 units \$\$ 📶 1B 🚿 🏠 🚿 🚰

**Gîte du Lac-à-la-Tortue** \*\*\*

2780, rue de Saint-Exupéry, Shawinigan  
 819 692-4473 • [gitedulacalator tue.com](http://gitedulacalator tue.com)  
 5 units \$\$\$ 📶 3B 🚿 🏠 🚿 🚰 🚰 🚰

**Gîte La Belle Aventure B&B** \*\*\*

232, 4<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Shawinigan  
 514 722-8135  
[gitescanada.com/labelleaventure](http://gitescanada.com/labelleaventure)  
 3 units \$\$\$ 📶

**Gîte Les P'tits Pommiers** \*\*\*

2295, avenue Albert-Dufresne, Shawinigan  
 819 537-0158 • 1 877 537-0158  
[gitelesptitspommiers.com](http://gitelesptitspommiers.com)  
 3 units \$\$\$ 📶 TV 🚿

**La Maison Sous Les Arbres** \*\*\*\*

1002, avenue Hemlock, Shawinigan  
 819 537-6413 • [maisonsouslesarbres.com](http://maisonsouslesarbres.com)  
 4 units \$\$\$ 📶 2B 🏠 AC 🚿 🚰 🚰

**Le Manoir du Rocher de Grand-Mère** \*\*\*\*

85, avenue de Grand-Mère, Shawinigan  
 819 538-8877 • [lemanoirdurocher.info](http://lemanoirdurocher.info)  
 3 units \$\$\$\$\$ 📶 3B 🚿 🏠 AC TV

**Maison Cadorette** \*\*\*

1701, ch. de St-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
 819 538-9883 • 1 888 538-9883  
[maisoncadorette.com](http://maisoncadorette.com)  
 5 units \$\$ 3B 🏠 🚿 🚰 🚰 🚰

**Mékinac****Gîte chez Mad'eau** \*\*\*

250, rue Sainte-Marie, Lac-aux-Sables  
 418 336-2614 • [gitechezmadeau.com](http://gitechezmadeau.com)  
 1 unit \$\$\$\$ 📶 1B TV

**La Vieille École** \*\*\*\*

704, 4<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Grandes-Piles  
 819 538-1211 • [lavieilleecole.ca](http://lavieilleecole.ca)  
 5 units \$\$\$ 📶 5B AC 🏠 🚿 TV

**Haute-Mauricie****Domaine Le Bostonnais** \*\*\*\*

2000, route 155 Nord (km 137,5), La Bostonnais  
 819 523-5127 • [domainelebostonnais.com](http://domainelebostonnais.com)  
 5 units \$\$\$\$\$ 📶 5B 🚿 🏠 🚿 🚰 🚰

For safe, quality, classified accommodation:  
[quebecoriginal.com/en/accommodation](http://quebecoriginal.com/en/accommodation)

Legend of symbols p. 176

# Campgrounds

## Maskinongé

### Camping Saint-Bernard

★★★

Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve  
830, rue Ste-Anne, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-2098 • 1 800 665-6527

[sepaq.com/mastigouche](http://sepaq.com/mastigouche)

95 sites, 10 ready-to-camp 40% **\$33-42**

May 17 to September 2, 2019 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

[ad. p. 2]

### Camping Saint-Boniface

★★★★

1850, boul. Trudel Est, St-Boniface  
819 535-7047 • 1 877 535-7047

[campingsaintboniface.com](http://campingsaintboniface.com)

62 sites, 4 ready-to-camp 50% **\$36-41**

May 10 to October 14, 2019 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

### Camping du Zoo de Saint-Édouard

★★★★

3371, rang des Chutes, St-Édouard-de-Maskinongé  
819 268-2422 • [campingduzoo.com](http://campingduzoo.com)

513 sites, 2 ready-to-camp 10% **\$41-52**

May 10 to September 29, 2019 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

### Camping Lac Blais

★★★

2191, 7<sup>e</sup> Rang, St-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 535-2783

[campingquebec.com/mauricie/camping-du-lac-blais.html](http://campingquebec.com/mauricie/camping-du-lac-blais.html)

225 sites 50% **\$30-35** 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

May 15 to September 15, 2019

### Camping Du Parc

★★★★

950, ch. Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2133 • 1 866 625-2133

[campingduparc.ca](http://campingduparc.ca)

171 sites 70% **\$32-52** 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

May 17 to October 14, 2019

### Camping Belle-Montagne

★★★★

2470, ch. de la Belle-Montagne, St-Paulin

819 268-2881 • [campingbellemontagne.com](http://campingbellemontagne.com)

131 sites, 4 ready-to-camp 40% **\$35-43**

May 17 to October 14, 2019 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

## South Shore

### Parc de la rivière Gentilly

★★

1000, route des Flamants, Ste-Marie-de-Blandford  
819 298-2455 • 1 800 944-1285

[rivieregentilly.com](http://rivieregentilly.com)

74 sites, 4 ready-to-camp 60% **\$35-69**

Open year-round 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰

## Trois-Rivières

### Camping

★★★★

#### Domaine au Grand R

761, rue des Prairies, Trois-Rivières

819 378-3723 • [domaineaugrandr.com](http://domaineaugrandr.com)

660 sites 50% **\$67** 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰

May 10 to September 9, 2019

### Camping Domaine Le Corral

★★

1250, 6<sup>e</sup> Rang Ouest, Trois-Rivières

819 377-0666 • [domainelecorral.com](http://domainelecorral.com)

125 sites, 2 ready-to-camp 20% **\$30-40**

May 11 to September 22, 2019 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰

### Camping Lac Saint-Michel

★★★★

11650, rue du Clairon, Trois-Rivières

819 374-8474 • [campingunion.com](http://campingunion.com)

153 sites, 1 ready-to-camp 60% **\$26-52**

May 10 to September 29, 2019 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

[ad. central fold]

### Camping La Rochelle

★★★★

471, rue des Marguerites, Trois-Rivières

819 372-9636 • [campinglarochelle.com](http://campinglarochelle.com)

247 sites, 4 ready-to-camp 25% **\$35-47**

May 1 to November 1, 2019 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

**Camping Les Forges** ★★☆☆

12266, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-0008 • 819 691-7304

[campinglesorges.ca](http://campinglesorges.ca)

155 sites, 2 ready-to-camp

60% **\$37-41** 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

May 10 to September 30, 2019

**Camping H2O** ★★☆☆

4150, rang St-Charles, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5469 • [campingh2o.com](http://campingh2o.com)

173 sites 50% **\$43-70** 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

May 31 to September 3, 2019

**Des Chenaux****Camping Paradiso** ★★★★★

1281, rang St-Flavien, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 375-1569 • [campingparadiso.ca](http://campingparadiso.ca)

177 sites, 4 ready-to-camp

60% **\$43-50** 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

May 17 to September 15, 2019

**Camping Parc de la Péninsule** ★★☆☆

250, route de la Grande-Pointe  
Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan

418 362-2043 • [parcdelaPeninsule.com](http://parcdelaPeninsule.com)

603 sites, 5 ready-to-camp 50% **\$30-50**

May 10 to September 22, 2019 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

**Camping** ★★☆☆**Parc de la rivière Batiscan**

200, ch. du Barrage, St-Narcisse

418 328-3599 • [parcbatiscan.ca](http://parcbatiscan.ca)

173 sites, 8 ready-to-camp 95% **\$24-78**

May 18 to October 8, 2018 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

**Shawinigan****Camping Parc de l'île Melville** ★★★★★

1900, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 • 1 866 536-7155

[ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)

146 sites, 4 ready-to-camp 55% **\$28-46**

May 10 to October 20, 2019 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

**La Mauricie National Park**

Highway 55, exit 217 toward St-Mathieu-du-Parc or  
exit 226 toward St-Jean-des-Piles

819 538-3232 • 1 888 773-8888

1 877 737-3783 • [parkscanada.ca/mauricie](http://parkscanada.ca/mauricie)

322 sites, 12 ready-to-camp 90% **\$25-30**

📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

**Mékinac****Camping du Lac Normand** ★★☆☆

Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve

3774, route 155, Trois-Rives

819 646-5687 • 1 800 665-6527

[sepaq.com/saintmaurice](http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice)

70 sites, 8 ready-to-camp 88% **\$30-42**

May 10 to September 2, 2019 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰

[ad. p. 2]

**Camping Lac-aux-Sables** ★★☆☆

200, rue Ste-Marie, Lac-aux-Sables

418 336-2488 • [campinglacauxsables.com](http://campinglacauxsables.com)

271 sites 30% **\$43-54** 📶 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

May 17 to October 7, 2019

**Camping La Mine d'Or** ★★☆☆

200, rue du Camping, Notre-Dame-de-Montauban

418 336-2971 • [campinglaminedor.com](http://campinglaminedor.com)

210 sites 60% **\$49-59** 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

May 17 to September 15, 2019

**Camping municipal et marina de Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac** ★★☆☆

501, route Ducharme, St-Roch-de-Mékinac

819 646-5500 • [campingstrochdemekinac.com](http://campingstrochdemekinac.com)

200 sites, 3 ready-to-camp 30% **\$40**

May 15 to October 14, 2019 🏠 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

For safe, quality, classified accommodation:  
[quebecoriginal.com/en/accommodation](http://quebecoriginal.com/en/accommodation)




Legend of symbols p. 176

**Haute-Mauricie**






**Camping Haut de la Chute** ★★★

1555, ch. des Pionniers, La Tuque  
 819 523-7575 • 450 491-3180  
[camping-hautdelachute@hotmail.com](mailto:camping-hautdelachute@hotmail.com)  
 121 sites, 1 ready-to-camp **\$30-42**  
 May 15 to September 15, 2019      

**Camping Lac-Écarté** 0★

Zec Kiskissink, km 192, route 155, La Tuque  
 418 348-9356 • [zeckiskissink.reseauzec.com](http://zeckiskissink.reseauzec.com)  
 66 sites ☉ 50% **\$20**     
 May 15 to September 15, 2018

**Camping Lac-Édouard** 0★

1830, ch. du Lac-Édouard, Lac-Édouard  
 819 653-2006  
[pourvoirelegoeland.ca/camping](http://pourvoirelegoeland.ca/camping)  
 30 sites ☉ 30% **\$25-40**       
 May 15 to September 15, 2019  
 No drinking water

**Camping La Tuque** ★★★★★

1, ch. de la Rivière, La Tuque  
 819 523-4561 • [campingunion.com](http://campingunion.com)  
 369 sites, 6 ready-to-camp ☉ 70% **\$27-52**  
 May 10 to September 29, 2019        
*[ad. central fold]*



Étienne Boisvert

**Price range**

\$: under \$75    \$\$: \$76 - \$100

\$\$\$: \$101 - \$150    \$\$\$\$: \$151 - \$200

\$\$\$\$\$: over \$201

Legend of symbols p. 176

# Housekeeping Units

**Maskinongé****Au Petit Sacacomie** ★★☆☆3041, ch. Yvon-Plante, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
[aupetitsacacomie.com](http://aupetitsacacomie.com)

1 unit \$\$\$\$\$ 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Capacity of the largest unit: 20

**Chalets de la rivière Sacacomie** ★★☆☆1125, rang du Moulin, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-2248[chaletsdelarivieresacacomie.com](http://chaletsdelarivieresacacomie.com)

4 units \$\$\$\$\$ 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Capacity of the largest unit: 8

**Chalets en Mauricie** ★★☆☆3450, ch. Vallée, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 264-2818 • [chaletsenmauricie.com](http://chaletsenmauricie.com)

2 units \$\$\$\$\$ 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Capacity of the largest unit: 12

**Les Chalets Enchantés** ★★☆☆4000, boul. Trudel Est, St-Boniface  
819 698-9988 • [chaletenchante.com](http://chaletenchante.com)

4 units \$\$\$\$\$ 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Capacity of the largest unit: 2

**Trois-Rivières****Hostelling International  
Trois-Rivières** ★★★★★

497, rue Radisson, Trois-Rivières

819 378-8010 • [hihostels.ca/troisrivieres](http://hihostels.ca/troisrivieres)

23 units \$ 📺 📺 📺

Capacity of the largest unit: 8

**Camping Lac Saint-Michel** 📍

11650, rue du Clairon, Trois-Rivières

819 374-8474 • [campingunion.com](http://campingunion.com)

4 units \$\$\$ 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Capacity of the largest unit: 5

*[ad. central fold]***Le Gîte Universitaire** ★★☆☆

3271, avenue Gilles-Boulet, Trois-Rivières

819 374-4545 • 1 866 450-4545

[giteuniversitaire.com](http://giteuniversitaire.com)

65 units \$ 📺 📺 📺 📺

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

**Résidence** ★★☆☆**La Maison des Leclerc**

2821, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières

819 379-5946 • 819 380-4343 • 819 380-8832

[maisondesleclerc.com](http://maisondesleclerc.com)

1 unit \$\$\$\$\$ 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Capacity of the largest unit: 8

**Des Chenaux****La Sainte Paix** ★★☆☆

1851, rang St-Flavien Est

Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

819 386-5304 • [chaletslasainte paix.com](http://chaletslasainte paix.com)

1 unit \$\$\$ 📺 📺 📺 📺

Capacity of the largest unit: 2

For safe, quality, classified accommodation:  
[quebecoriginal.com/en/accommodation](http://quebecoriginal.com/en/accommodation)

**Price range**

\$: under \$75    \$\$: \$76 - \$100

\$\$\$: \$101 - \$150    \$\$\$\$: \$151 - \$200

\$\$\$\$\$: over \$201

Legend of symbols p. 176

**Tourelle de Champlain**

★★★★

1001, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain  
819 383-2806

[facebook.com/TourelleDeChamplain](https://www.facebook.com/TourelleDeChamplain)

1 unit    \$\$\$\$    📶 🚶 🚗 🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 10

**Shawinigan**

**Auberge de l'île Melville**

★

1400, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 • 1 866 536-7155

[ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)

12 units    \$    📶 🚶 🚗 🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

**Domaine Wabenaki - Andrew**

0 ★

La Mauricie National Park, Shawinigan  
819 537-4555 • [info-nature.ca](http://info-nature.ca)

2 units    \$    📶 🚶 🚗 🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 28

**Mékinac**

**Domaine du Lac Galette**

★

431, chemin du Lac-de-la-Galette,  
Notre-Dame-de-Montauban  
418 277-2983 • 418 326-0786

[domainedulacgalette.com](http://domainedulacgalette.com)

1 unit    \$\$\$\$    📶 🚶 🚗 🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 12

**Domaine McCormick**

★★★★

5071, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 523-3833 • 1 866 534-3833

[domainemccormick.com](http://domainemccormick.com)

7 units    \$\$\$\$    📶 🚶 🚗 🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

**Domaine Tavibois**

🍃

14, ch. du Domaine Tavibois, Hérouxville  
418 365-6913 • [tavibois.com](http://tavibois.com)

21 units    \$    📶 🚶 🚗 🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 30

**Saint-Maurice  
Wildlife Reserve**

★

3774, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5687 • 1 800 665-6527

[sepaq.com/saintmaurice](http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice)

26 units    \$\$    📶 🚶 🚗 🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 8

[ad. p. 2]

**Haute-Mauricie**

**Domaine l'Ombre du Vent**

★★

516, ch. de Parent, Parent  
819 667-2112 • [ombreduvent.com](http://ombreduvent.com)

4 units    \$\$\$    📶 🚶 🚗 🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 5

## Non-traditional Accommodation

### Maskinongé

#### Le Rond Coin



340, rue St-Louis, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-3332  
[lerondcoin.com](http://lerondcoin.com)

An out-of-the-ordinary tourist attraction, Le Rond Coin, invites young and old alike to enjoy the warmth of its enormous yurt, which is also a general store. Enjoy their famous "gridchise" sandwiches and take in a show in this interesting place that will give you something to talk about! Need to relax or spend the night? Our packages combine cozy accommodations with a relaxing massage or a restful health treatment. Le Rond Coin, for an out-of-the-ordinary experience. **Open:** year-round.



#### Village Innusit



1893, ch. du Triton, Lac-Édouard  
819 653-2150 • 1 877 393-0557  
[villageinnusit.com](http://villageinnusit.com)

Accessible by boat, Village Innusit is located in the heart of the Mauricie forest. We guaranteed you a trip back in time, a historical exploration of the cultural divide between Amerindians and trappers. Sleep in a tent close to a roaring campfire, explore the lake and the river by canoe or rabaska, discover the forest on hiking paths, pick fruit and mushrooms (seasonal) and observe beavers in their natural environment. **Open:** July 3 to August 20.



Andre Kedl

### Haute-Mauricie

#### Domaine Notcimik



418, rang Sud-Est, La Bostonnais  
819 523-8003 • [domainenotcimik.com](http://domainenotcimik.com)

An authentic experience awaits you at Domaine Notcimik! Located in La Bostonnais, Domaine Notcimik has outdoor activities and traditional Aboriginal accommodations, including tepees, camps, prospecting tents and a large lodge. Authenticity and nature are in perfect harmony. The wide variety of cultural activities are intended to spread Atikamekw culture and bring all cultures closer together. The Domaine Notcimik is a unique holiday spot that lets you recharge in the serenity and splendour of nature.



Buzz Productions

SNOWMOBILERS *love*  
TO RIDE IN MAURICIE

**2,500 KM**  
OF MARKED AND WELL  
GROOMED TRAILS

SNOWMOBILER'S PACKAGES, TOURS,  
INTERACTIVE MAP AND MORE.

GET INFORMATION AND PLAN YOUR ITINERARY AT  
**SNOWMOBILECOUNTRY.CA**

*Mauricie*  
So close. So real.

---

# useful information

---

## 170 General Information

- 170 Tourist Information on the Mauricie
  - 171 Québec-wide Tourist Information
  - 172 Québec Tourist Regions
  - 172 Getting There
- 

## 174 Travelling in Québec

---

## 176 Legend of Symbols

---

## 177 Alphabetical Index

---

## 181 Index of Advertisers

---



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Tourist Information on the Mauricie



### Tourisme Mauricie (Administrative Office)

1882, rue Cascade, P.O. Box 100, Shawinigan (Québec)  
819 536-3334 • 1 800 567-7603  
[mauricietourism.com](http://mauricietourism.com) • [info@tourismemauricie.com](mailto:info@tourismemauricie.com)



Official visitor information centres are identified by the “?” pictogram on road signs and in tourist brochures.

### Permanent Centres

Every day during high season.  
Variable opening hours during low season.

**Bureau d'information  
touristique de la MRC de Maskinongé**   
Maskinongé Rest area  
Highway 40, East  
819 227-2413 • 1 877 227-2413  
[tourisme.maski.quebec](http://tourisme.maski.quebec) • [tourisme@maski.quebec](mailto:tourisme@maski.quebec)

**BIT des Chenaux**   
8, rue Marcotte, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-1750 • [infotourisme@xittel.ca](mailto:infotourisme@xittel.ca)

**Trois-Rivières  
Tourist Information Bureau**   
1457, rue Notre-Dame Centre  
819 375-1122 • 1 800 313-1123  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)  
[info@tourismetroisrivieres.com](mailto:info@tourismetroisrivieres.com)

**Tourisme Shawinigan**   
884, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan  
819 537-7249 • 1 877 252-7252  
[tourismeshawinigan.com](http://tourismeshawinigan.com)  
[info@tourismeshawinigan.com](mailto:info@tourismeshawinigan.com)

### Seasonal Centres

Open every day between June 24 and September 3.  
Some over a longer period.

**Corporation touristique de Batican**   
1000, rue Principale, Batican  
418 362-0002 • 418 362-3137 (year-round)  
[batican.ca](http://batican.ca) • [tourisme@batican.ca](mailto:tourisme@batican.ca)

**Tourisme Haute-Mauricie**   
550, rue St-Louis, La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476 • [tourismehautemauricie.com](http://tourismehautemauricie.com)  
[info@tourismehautemauricie.com](mailto:info@tourismehautemauricie.com)

**Comité touristique  
de Saint-Alexis-des-Monts**   
10, rue St-Pierre, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4110 • 819 265-2046  
[saint-alexis-des-monts.ca](http://saint-alexis-des-monts.ca)  
[tourisme@saint-alexis-des-monts.ca](mailto:tourisme@saint-alexis-des-monts.ca)

**BAT Saint-Élie-de-Caxton**   
52, ch. des Loisirs, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-2839 • [st-elie-de-caxton.ca](http://st-elie-de-caxton.ca)  
[tourisme@st-elie-de-caxton.ca](mailto:tourisme@st-elie-de-caxton.ca)

**Tourisme Mékinac**   
643, route 153, Saint-Tite  
418 365-6360 • [tourisme@regionmekinac.com](mailto:tourisme@regionmekinac.com)

**☑ Tourist Information Stands**  
Unstaffed

**RIT de Shawinigan**  
Exit 226, Highway 55,  
2355, 8<sup>e</sup> Rue, Shawinigan  
819 537-7249  
1 877 252-7252  
[tourismeshawinigan.com](http://tourismeshawinigan.com)  
[info@tourismeshawinigan.com](mailto:info@tourismeshawinigan.com)

**RIT Louiseville - Parc des Ursulines**  
50, avenue St-Laurent, Louiseville  
819 228-9461  
[tourisme.maski.quebec](http://tourisme.maski.quebec)  
[tourisme@maski.quebec](mailto:tourisme@maski.quebec)

**RIT Saint-Édouard**  
3860, rue Notre-Dame  
Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé  
819 228-9461  
[tourisme.maski.quebec](http://tourisme.maski.quebec)  
[tourisme@maski.quebec](mailto:tourisme@maski.quebec)

**RIT Saint-Mathieu**  
600, ch. de l'Esper,  
Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 299-3830

**RIT Saint-Paulin**  
At the corner of Laffèche and  
Lottinville streets, Saint-Paulin  
819 228-9461  
[tourisme.maski.quebec](http://tourisme.maski.quebec)  
[tourisme@maski.quebec](mailto:tourisme@maski.quebec)

## Québec-wide Tourist Information

**Phone:** 1 877 BONJOUR (266-5687)  
**Email:** [info@quebecoriginal.com](mailto:info@quebecoriginal.com)  
**Online:** [quebecoriginal.com](http://quebecoriginal.com)

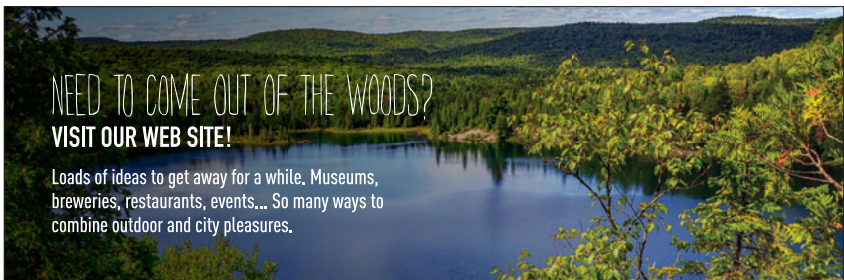
**Social media:** #QuebecOriginal  
[P](https://www.tourismequebec.com)/tourismequebec [O](https://www.tourismequebec.com)/tourismequebec  
[S](https://www.tourismequebec.com)+/TourismeQuebecIQ [T](https://www.tourismequebec.com)/tourismequebec  
[F](https://www.tourismequebec.com)/tourismequebec [I](https://www.tourismequebec.com)@/tourismequebec

**Brick and mortar:** Centre Infoturiste in Montreal, Québec, Rigaud, Rivière-Beaudette or Dégelis (permanent visitor information centres that provide a range of tourist services and products).

### Tourisme Québec

The Ministère du Tourisme du Québec is proud to support the province's tourism businesses, both large and small. The Ministry's website, [QuebecOriginal.com](http://QuebecOriginal.com), presents valuable information for tourists and residents alike on attractions throughout Québec.

Plan your next trip to Québec at [QuebecOriginal.com](http://QuebecOriginal.com)



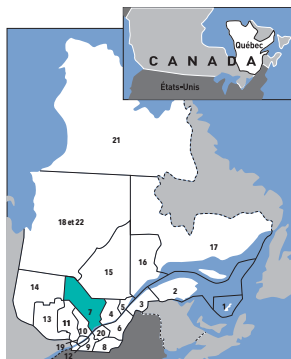
NEED TO COME OUT OF THE WOODS?  
VISIT OUR WEB SITE!

Loads of ideas to get away for a while. Museums, breweries, restaurants, events... So many ways to combine outdoor and city pleasures.

GET AWAY FROM IT ALL.  
JUST 90 MINUTES FROM MONTRÉAL AND QUÉBEC CITY.  
[MAURICIETOURISM.COM](http://MAURICIETOURISM.COM)

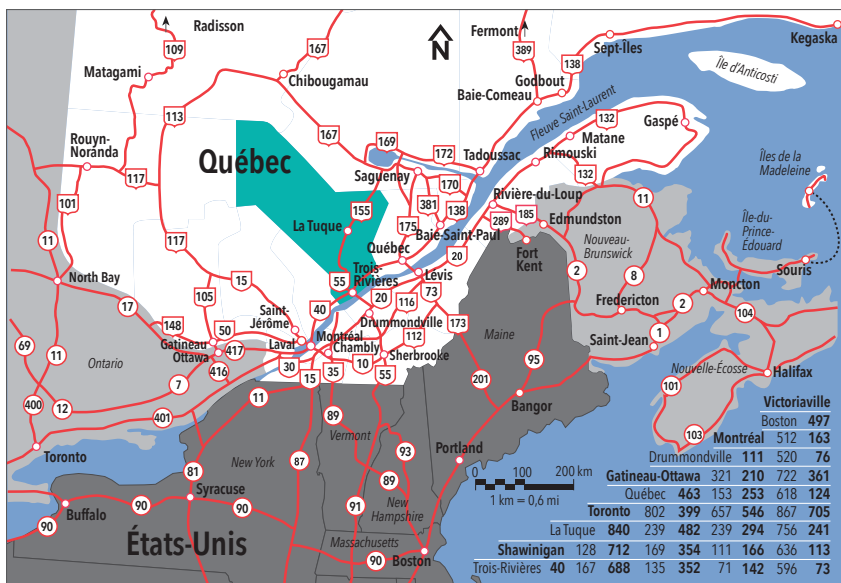
*Mauricie*  
So close. So real.

# Québec Tourist Regions



01	Îles-de-la-Madeleine	tourismeilesdelamadeleine.com	1 877 624-4437
02	Gaspésie	gaspesieiloveyou.com	1 800 463-0323
03	Bas-Saint-Laurent	bassaintlaurent.ca	1 800 563-5268
04	Québec	quebecregion.com	1 877 783-1608
05	Charlevoix	charlevoixtourism.com	1 800 667-2276
06	Chaudière-Appalaches	chaudiereappalaches.com	1 888 831-4411
<b>07</b>	<b>Mauricie</b>	<b>mauricietourism.com</b>	<b>1 800 567-7603</b>
08	Cantons-de-l'Est	eastertownships.org	1 800 355-5755
09	Montréal	tourisme-montreal.qc.ca	1 866 469-0069
10	Lanaudière	lanaudiere.ca	1 800 363-2788
11	Laurentides	laurentians.com	1 800 561-6673
12	Montreal	mtl.org	1 800 230-0001
13	Outaouais	outaouais-tourism.com	1 800 265-7822
14	Abitibi-Témiscamingue	abiti-ti-temiscamingue-tourism.org	1 800 808-0706
15	Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean	saguenaylacsaintjean.ca	1 877 253-8387
16	Côte-Nord   Manicouagan	tourismecote-nord.com	1 888 463-5319
17	Côte-Nord   Duplessis	tourismecote-nord.com	1 888 463-0808
18	Baie-James	escapelikeyoubefore.com	1 855 288-5468
19	Laval	tourismelaval.com	1 877 465-2825
20	Centre-du-Québec	tourismecentruquebec.com	1 888 816-4007
21	Nunavik	nunavik-tourism.com	1 888 594-3424
22	Eeyou Istchee	escapelikeyoubefore.com	1 855 288-5468

## Getting There



**Airport****Aéroport de Lac-à-la-Tortue**

819 538-8623

**Aéroport de Trois-Rivières**

819 377-4382

**Aéroport municipal de La Tuque**

819 523-8932

**Bus Terminal  
Orléans express**

1 888 999-3977

[orleansexpress.com](http://orleansexpress.com)**Dépanneur  
Descôteaux enr.**192, boulevard Saint Laurent E,  
Louiseville

819 228-4622

**Trois-Rivières bus station**275, rue St-Georges, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2944**Public  
transportation from  
Haut-St-Maurice**

1 855 523-2971

[ctachsm.org](http://ctachsm.org)**Gare de La Tuque**

550, rue St-Louis, La Tuque

**Hôtel Marineau Mattawin**3911, route 155,  
St-Roch-de-Mékinac**Dépanneur FLB**1175, route Ducharme,  
St-Roch-de-Mékinac**Grand-Mère Alimentation  
Couche-Tard**800, avenue de Grand-Mère,  
Shawinigan**Shell Sélect**1563, boulevard Saint-Sacrement,  
Shawinigan**Trois-Rivières bus station**275, rue St-Georges, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2944**Car**Autoroutes 40, 55  
Routes 138, 153, 155, 157, 159**Carpooling****AmigoExpress**

1 877 264-4697

[amigoexpress.com](http://amigoexpress.com)**Train****Via Rail Canada**


1 888 842-7245

[viarail.com](http://viarail.com)

# network of tourist information centres

- Personalized service by qualified staff
- Official tourist guides to Québec regions
- Suggested itineraries
- Full details on attractions, events and accommodation

**Everything you need to plan your stay!**

Consult the list of our  
information centres on page  
page 170, or look for  
these roadside signs: 

# TRAVELLING IN QUÉBEC

## 1 > Driving in Québec\*

Since Canada uses the metric system, speed limits and distances are posted in kilometres per hour (km/h) and gasoline is sold by the litre (l).

### Cell phones

Use of a hand-held cell phone that does not have a hands-free function is prohibited while driving.

### Winter tires

From December 15 to March 15, all taxis and passenger vehicles registered in Québec must be equipped with winter tires. This requirement also applies to rental passenger vehicles in Québec.

### Road conditions:

For information on road conditions or other aspects of trip-planning, call 511 or 1 888 355-0511, or visit [quebec511.info](http://quebec511.info).

### Tourist routes and trails

The official tourist routes are clearly marked with blue signs. They are designed to highlight the attractions of the regions through which they pass, and to enable visitors to discover the extent of Québec's natural and cultural treasures. [quebecoriginal.com/tourist-routes](http://quebecoriginal.com/tourist-routes)

### Tourist signage

In Québec, tourist regions and directions to services, attractions and activities are indicated by blue road signs. For more information, visit [panneaubleu.com](http://panneaubleu.com) and [tourisme.gouv.qc.ca/signalisation](http://tourisme.gouv.qc.ca/signalisation) (in French only).

## Village-relais accredited services

If you feel like taking a break or require assistance while on the road, look for the Village-relais signs. These point to towns that, together with local businesses, offer a range of accredited services and a safe and pleasant place to stop. [villages-relais.qc.ca](http://villages-relais.qc.ca)

## 2 > Voltage

In Québec, the standard voltage is 110 volts/60 cycles, as it is throughout North America. Since the outlets cannot accommodate European plugs, you will need to bring or buy an adaptor.

## 3 > Making a comment or conveying dissatisfaction:

If you wish to comment on or are dissatisfied with the tourism services you received in Québec, please contact:

### Alliance de l'industrie touristique du Québec

1 877 686-8358, option 7  
[comment@alliancetouristique.com](mailto:comment@alliancetouristique.com)

## 4 > Tourism educational institutions

### Collège Lafèche

Trois-Rivières  
1 800 663-8105 • [clafèche.qc.ca](http://clafèche.qc.ca)

### Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Trois-Rivières  
819 376-5011 • 1 800 365-0922 • [uqtr.ca](http://uqtr.ca)



## 5 > Tipping

Tipping is customary in restaurants, bars and taxis. The amount, which is not included in the bill, is generally equivalent to 15% of the total bill before taxes. For quick tip calculations, Québécois normally add up both taxes. Tipping bellhops or porters is at your discretion (generally, \$1 per bag).

## 6 > Taxes

Québec has two taxes: the 5% federal goods and services tax (GST), and the 9.975% Québec sales tax (QST). An accommodation tax of 3.5% of the room price per night also applies in our region.

## 7 > Tourisme autochtone Québec

[tourismeautochtone.com](http://tourismeautochtone.com)

## 8 > Business Tourism

### Centre de congrès de l'Auberge Gouverneur de Shawinigan

1100, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan  
819 537-6000 • 1 888 922-1100  
[gouverneurshawinigan.com](http://gouverneurshawinigan.com)

### Centre de foires d'Espace Shawinigan

1882, rue Cascade, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 • 1 866 900-2483  
[espaceshawinigan.com](http://espaceshawinigan.com)

### Delta Hotel Marriott – Trois-Rivières Conference Center

1620, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-1991 • 1 800 268-1133  
[marriott.fr/YRQDR](http://marriott.fr/YRQDR)

### Office de tourisme, foires et congrès de Shawinigan

884, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan  
819 537-7249 • 1 877 252-7252  
[tourismeshawinigan.com/tourisme-affaires](http://tourismeshawinigan.com/tourisme-affaires)

## 9 > Emergencies

### Emergency

911, 310-4141 or \*4141 (from a cell phone)

### Info-Santé (medical advice)

811

### Québec Poison Control Centre

1 800 463-5060

### CSSS de Maskinongé

Louiseville  
819 228-2731

### CSSS de l'Énergie

Shawinigan  
819 536-7500 • 819 539-8371

### CSSS du Haut-Saint-Maurice

La Tuque  
819 523-4581

### CHAUR de Trois-Rivières and Centre hospitalier affilié universitaire régional

819 697-3333

### CSSS de la Vallée-de-la-Batiscan

418 362-2727









































































### CLSC Centre Cloutier du Rivage

Trois-Rivières  
819 370-2100

### CLSC Saint-Tite

418 365-7555

# LEGEND OF SYMBOLS


 Internet access	 Hunting	 Equipment rental	 Places to eat
 Free WiFi	 Chemin du Roy	 Snowmobiling	 Route des brasseurs
 International airport	 Regional Cuisine	 Number of private bathrooms	 Route verte bicycle trail
 Regional airport	 Kitchenette	 Inline skating	 Fitness room
 Bienvenue cyclistes! certified	 Electricity 15 amps	 Skating	 Sauna
 Air conditioning	 Electricity 30 amps	 Fishing	 Downhill skiing
 Pet-friendly	 Electricity 50 amps	 Ice fishing	 Cross-country skiing
 BYOB	 Free admission	 Outdoor pool	 Spa
 Cash only	 Paid admission	 Indoor pool	 Pump-out station
 Whirlpool tub	 Environnement-Plage	 Beach	% of shady sites symbol" data-bbox="713 348 733 363"/>
 Comfort station	 Horseback riding	 Water access	 Television
 Electric vehicle charging station	 Gas station	 Quadding	 Toilet and sinks
 Canoeing and/or kayaking	 Seasonal	 Boat launch	 Dogsled ride
 Business Centre	 Rating - Pending	 Hiking	 Public transit
 Wellness centre	 Water slide	 Snowshoeing	 Unit without carpet
 AEQ-certified (Adventure Écotourisme Québec)	 Hospital	 Heated shelter	 Cycling
	 Interpretation	 Tourist information stand	 Mountain biking
	 Permanent visitor information centre	 Restaurant with live music	 Village-relais accredited services
	 Seasonal visitor information centre	 Licenced restaurant	
	 Bedding not included		


## Accessibility

### Access for persons with impaired mobility – Kéroul

514 252-3104 • [keroul.qc.ca](http://keroul.qc.ca)

Kéroul assesses the accessibility of different businesses based on a set of criteria recognized by Tourisme Québec. Kéroul offers a wide range of cultural and tourism information for visitors with impaired mobility.

 Visitors with impaired mobility can move about without assistance in the business.

 Visitors with impaired mobility must have assistance to move about in the business.

### Tourist and Leisure Companion Sticker

[vatl.org](http://vatl.org)

Companions of disabled individuals with this sticker are admitted free of charge to participating tourism, cultural and recreational attractions.



# INDEX

**A**

Abaka.....	75
Accessibility.....	176
Accommodation.....	156
Accommodation & places to eat.....	145
Adrenaline Activities.....	99
Agritourism.....	137
Aire Nature Grandes-Piles.....	108
Air Tamarac Pourvoirie.....	119
All terrain vehicles.....	114
Amerispa.....	77
Angéline.....	147
AquaParc H2O de Trois-Rivières.....	100
Art et Culture Bonsai.....	141
Art galleries.....	79
Artisanal Cheesemaker.....	139
Association forestière de la Vallée du Saint-Maurice.....	104
ATV and boat rentals.....	106
Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire.....	118
Auberge Godefroy.....	150
Aux berges du lac Castor.....	100
Aventure Nature Okane.....	119
Aviation La Tuque.....	106

**B**

Bakeries and Pastries.....	135
Batiscan.....	38
Bed and Breakfasts.....	160
Bel-Air Laurentien Aviation inc.....	105
Belle à croquer.....	142
Biathlon Mauricie.....	132
BizzArt & cie.....	73
Black Bear Observation.....	107
Boréalis, Centre for the History of the Paper Industry.....	80
Bouffée d'air et Fourchettes.....	104
Boulangerie Germain.....	135
Boulangerie François Guay inc.....	135
Boutique Cadeaux Chez Guy.....	76
Brasserie Dépareillée.....	139
Broadway Pub Restaurant Microbrasserie.....	151

**C**

Cabane à sucre Chez Dany.....	136
Cabane à sucre du boisé.....	137
Cabane à sucre St-Mathieu-du-Parc.....	136
Café Bistro du Village.....	146
Café Chez Eugène.....	146
Café du Marché.....	136
Café Frida.....	147
Café Le Bucolique.....	151
Café Papillon.....	152
Coffee Shops.....	136
Camp et Auberge Lac en Cœur.....	102
Campgrounds.....	162
Camp Minogami.....	101
Can't-miss experiences.....	6
Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc.....	124
Centre de la biodiversité du Québec.....	93
Centre de pêche Marchand et fils (Fishing Centre).....	127
Centre de pêche Mario Leduc ENR.....	127
Centre des arts de Shawinigan.....	87
Centre d'art Tirelou.....	79
Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte.....	81
Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lasnier.....	79
Centre International l'Art de Vivre - Canada.....	76
Centre Les Rivières.....	74
Centre nautique HI5.....	100
Centre Sakihikan.....	88
Chalets Gouin Chasse et Pêche inc.....	119
Champignons forestiers de la Mauricie.....	138
Champlain.....	38
Charette.....	22
Church Sainte-Anne.....	84
Club de Chasse et Pêche B&B.....	119
Club de motoneige Alliance du Nord inc.....	125
Club de motoneigistes Manawan.....	125
Club de Motos Neige de la Mauricie.....	125

Club des Trois Raquettes.....	132
Club Motoneige Champlain.....	125
Club Moto-Neige La Tuque.....	125
Club Odanak.....	119
Club Oswego (1987).....	119
Club quad Parent.....	114
Club Voyages Super Soleil.....	73
COGECO Amphitheatre.....	86
Croisières AML.....	102
Croisières Centre-Mauricie.....	103
Cross-country skiing and Snowshoeing.....	128
Cruises and Marinas.....	102
Culture & heritage.....	78
Cycling.....	115

**D**

D'Arbre en Arbre® (Tree Link).....	101
Défis du Parc national de la Mauricie à Shawinigan.....	70
Défis du Parc - Nordique.....	72
Délices d'automne.....	71
Des Chenaux.....	34
Dogsled Rides.....	133
Domaine Batchelder.....	118
Domaine de la Forêt Perdue.....	125
Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre.....	118
Domaine du scurier.....	136
Domaine Notcimik.....	167
Domaine seigneurial Sainte-Anne.....	85
Domaine & Vins Gélinas inc.....	143
Duché de Bicolline.....	70

**E**

Éco-café Au bout du monde / Le Baluchon Eco-resort.....	139
Église de Saint-Léon-le-Grand.....	82
EMA, Expérience Métiers d'Art.....	75
Énergie CMB.....	132
Entertainment.....	78
Érablière chez Lahaie.....	137
Excursions and Guided Expeditions.....	103
Exit Nature.....	104

Experience Tourism ..... 89  
 Exposition agricole  
 de Trois-Rivières ..... 68  
 Exposition Histories de pêche:  
 La Mauricie d'hier  
 à aujourd'hui ..... 93

**F**  
 Family Fun ..... 100  
 Faste-Fou Trois-Rivières..... 147  
 Féerie de Noël ..... 71  
 Ferme Éthier - Les fruits soleil ... 134  
 Ferme Hogue et Huot ..... 152  
 Ferme Nouvelle-France ..... 137  
 Festiroule Country  
 de Trois-Rivières..... 66  
 Festival country du Camping  
 de Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac ..... 68  
 Festival de l'Assomption ..... 69  
 Festival de la truite mouchetée  
 (Speckled Trout Festival) ..... 68  
 Festival de Pêche  
 de Saint-Jean-des-Piles..... 67  
 Festival International de  
 la Galette de Sarrasin  
 de Louiseville..... 71  
 Festival International de  
 Danse Encore ..... 67  
 Festival TRAD de Shawinigan..... 71  
 Festival Western de St-Tite..... 70  
 Festi-Volant ..... 72  
 First Shift - Urban Circuit ..... 91  
 Fishing..... 123  
 Forges du Saint-Maurice  
 National Historic Site..... 85  
 Fromagerie Baluchon  
 (cheese factory)..... 139  
 Fruits and Vegetables for Sale .... 142

**G**  
 Galerie d'art du Parc /  
 Manoir de Tonnancour..... 80  
 Gardens and horticulture ..... 141  
 General information ..... 170  
 GEOS Spa Sacacomie -  
 The warm touch of Earth ..... 77  
 Getting There ..... 172  
 Golfing ..... 105  
 GPS Rally - Urban Circuit ..... 91  
 Grandes-Piles..... 56  
 Grand Prix de Trois-Rivières ..... 69  
 Guided Tours ..... 90

**H**  
 Haute-Mauricie..... 58  
 Health centres ..... 76  
 Heritage and Architecture..... 82  
 Hérôle..... 89  
 Hérouxville ..... 56  
 Hiking ..... 110  
 Hippodrome Trois-Rivières ..... 78  
 Historic sites ..... 84  
 Hotels/Motels ..... 156  
 Housekeeping Units ..... 165  
 Hunting & Fishing ..... 118  
 Hydration Aventure ..... 105

**I**  
 Index of Advertisers ..... 181  
 International  
 Classic Canoe Race ..... 70  
 International Biennial of  
 Contemporary  
 Printmaking (BIECTR)..... 67  
 International poetry festival ..... 71

**J**  
 Jardins Bio Campanipol ..... 134  
 Juédis centre-ville ..... 68

**K**  
 Karting Trois-Rivières  
 (Race Track) ..... 99  
 Kilomètre Zéro..... 113  
 KiNipi à la Bouche ..... 147  
 KiNipi spa nordique &  
 hébergement..... 77

**L**  
 La Bissonnière ..... 138  
 La Bostonnais ..... 62  
 La boutique Le Hang'Art ..... 75  
 Lac-aux-Sables ..... 56  
 Lac-Édouard ..... 62  
 La Cité de l'énergie ..... 92  
 La Maison de Débauche  
 par Le Carlito ..... 148  
 La Mauricie National Park..... 108  
 La Mie de Grand-Mère ..... 135  
 La Porte de la Mauricie ..... 146  
 La Pourvoirie  
 Barrage Gouin et Magnan ..... 120  
 La Pousse-Santé inc. .... 142  
 La Seigneurie du Triton..... 104, 120

Laser Plus ..... 78  
 La Soirée des brasseurs ..... 69  
 La Tradition ..... 74  
 La Tuque ..... 62  
 La Tuque Déli ..... 153  
 L'Aventureux ..... 90  
 L'Aventurier..... 99  
 L'Aventurier du Gouin inc. .... 120  
 La Virée du Maire de Trois-Rivières  
 (mayor's ride)..... 67  
 Le Brasier 1908 inc. .... 148  
 Le Brun en ville..... 75  
 Le Buck: Pub Gastronomique .... 148  
 Le Buffet des Continents..... 148  
 Le Castel 1954 ..... 148  
 Le festival Bière et Poutine  
 de Trois-Rivières ..... 70  
 Le FestiVoix de Trois-Rivières ..... 68  
 Legend of symbols ..... 176  
 Le Grill ..... 148  
 Le Magasin général Le Brun ..... 84  
 Le Marâcher de Batiscan ..... 143  
 Le Memphis Cabaret ..... 87  
 Lemieux Designer (Éco Griffé)..... 76  
 L'Empreinte Jardin-forêt..... 138  
 Le Potier de St-Élie ..... 74  
 Le Pot - Papilles et Cocktails..... 149  
 Le Relais de la Station..... 153  
 Le Ribfest de Trois-Rivières ..... 66  
 Le Rond Coin ..... 167  
 Le Rouge Vin ..... 149  
 Le Sacristain ..... 149  
 Le Saint-Mo Bistro Gourmand ... 151  
 Le Salon Wabasso de la  
 Shop du Trou du diable..... 88  
 Les Boissons du Roy ..... 139  
 Les Contrebandiers  
 Boissonnerie Gourmande..... 149  
 Les écuries Équi-AMI ..... 102  
 Les Excursions du Trappeur ..... 106  
 Les Expéditions  
 des 100 Lacs inc..... 133  
 Le Simon de l'Atlantique ..... 138  
 Les Univers Givrés..... 72  
 Le Temps d'une Pinte,  
 Brasseur Bistroneome ..... 140  
 Le Trou du diable  
 Broue Pub & Restaurant..... 151  
 L'Expérience coureur des bois /  
 Pépinière du Parc..... 89  
 Louiseville..... 22

**M**

Maïkan Aventure .....	103
Maison de la culture Francis-Brisson.....	88
Maison Dupont.....	86
Maison Rocheleau dite "Manoir des Jésuites".....	83
Manitou Mushers.....	133
Manoir Boucher de Niverville .....	81
Marché Public Shawinigan.....	142
Marina Village Batican .....	103
Maskinongé.....	18
Maskinongé (village).....	22
Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve....	114
Matawin aventure humaine .....	133
Mauricie Outfitters Association....	123
Maximum Aventure.....	106, 125
Mékinac.....	50
Microbrasserie Archibald.....	149
Microbrasserie et Resto-Pub À la Fût.....	141, 152
Microbrasserie Le Mouton Noir ..	141
Microbrasserie Le Presbytère.....	151
Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France.....	140, 147
Mini-putt de Shawinigan-Sud ....	102
Mokotakan .....	90
MontVR.....	89
Moulin seigneurial de Pointe-du-Lac (Flour Mill and Sawmill).....	85
Mountain biking.....	114
Municipalité de Saint-Élie-de-Caxton .....	90
Musée de la Faune .....	80
Musée des Abénakis.....	82
Musée des religions du monde....	82
Musée des Ursulines .....	83
Musée du Père Frédéric-Janssoone.....	83
Musée Pierre-Boucher .....	81
Musée POP.....	81
Museum of Prime Minister Jean Chrétien, Canada in the World.....	82
Museums.....	80
Museums Pass of Trois-Rivières, \$30 + taxes .....	80

**N**

Nature & Outdoor Activities.....	99
NEZHA, the Pirate Child .....	88
Noël en Lumière.....	71

Non-traditional Accommodation .	167
Nord-Ouest café.....	149
Notre-Dame-de-Montauban.....	56
Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel .....	38

**O**

Obedjwan.....	63
Office des signaux de Batican ..	90
Old Prison of Trois-Rivières .....	85
Orchard.....	143
Orchestre symphonique de Trois-Rivières.....	87
Oscar Lake Outfitters.....	120
Our Lady of the Cape Shrine.....	84
Outfitters .....	118
Ozias Leduc in Mauricie .....	86

**P**

Parachutisme Adrénaline Trois-Rivières.....	100
Parallel Perspective - Urban Circuit.....	91
Parc de la rivière Batican .....	108
Parc de la rivière Gentilly....	113, 114
Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin .....	107
Parc des Chutes-de-la- Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais.....	108
Parc des chutes de Sainte-Ursule..	107
Parc Héritage Carcajou .....	107
Parent .....	63
Parks .....	107
Passion Lavande .....	137
Pâtisserie Le Palais.....	151
Paul Piché Traiteur .....	149
Permanent Centres.....	170
Personare, Vulgarisation historique .....	89
Pick-your-own .....	134
Places to Eat.....	146
Plein Air Ville-Joie.....	101
Poivre Noir.....	149
Pourvoirie Baie du Nord .....	120
Pourvoirie Club Hosanna.....	119, 123, 133
Pourvoirie Domaine Touristique La Tuque inc.....	121
Pourvoirie Domaine Desmarais..	120
Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc .....	118
Pourvoirie du Montagnard .....	121
Pourvoirie Duplessis inc. ....	121
Pourvoirie J.E. Goyette inc. ....	121
Pourvoirie Kanawata inc. ....	121

Pourvoirie Lac à l'Ours Blanc.....	121
Pourvoirie Lac Dumoulin .....	122
Pourvoirie Le Goéland .....	122
Pourvoirie Le Rochu inc. ....	122
Pourvoirie Némiskau .....	122
Pourvoirie Rivière La Galette.....	122
Pourvoirie Waban-Aki 2008 .....	123
Pourvoirie Windigo .....	123
Profile of the region.....	16
Public beaches.....	109
Public Market.....	142

**Q**

Quad Mauricie 2006 .....	114
Québec Tourist Regions.....	172
Québec-wide Tourist Information .....	171

**R**

Regional Events.....	66
Regional Flavours.....	134
Regional overview .....	5
Regional Specialties and Microbreweries.....	139
Relais 22 Milles inc.....	123
Rendez-vous des coureurs des bois de Trois-Rivières.....	69
Réservoir Gouin .....	62
Restaurant Auger.....	152
Restaurant Le Manoir du Spaghetti .....	150
Restaurant Le Pêché Mignon ..	150
Restaurant of L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre .....	150
Restaurant Zélé .....	152
Resto-Bar le Chack .....	150
Resto-Gîte le Lutin Marmiton .....	147
Resto Le Prince Élie.....	147
Rien ne se perd, tout se crée....	74
Rôtisserie St-Hubert.....	152
Royaume Bleuets et Fraises .....	135

**S**

Sacred Path .....	84
Saint-Adelphé.....	56
Saint-Alexis-des-Monts .....	22
Saint-Barnabé.....	22
Saint-Boniface .....	22
Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé....	22
Saint-Élie-de-Caxton .....	22
Saint-Étienne-des-Grès.....	23

Saint-Justin..... 23  
 Saint-Léon-le-Grand..... 23  
 Saint-Luc-de-Vincennes..... 38  
 Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc..... 23  
 Saint-Maurice..... 38  
 Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve .. 114  
 Saint-Narcisse..... 38  
 Saint-Paulin..... 23  
 Saint-Prosper-de-Champlain..... 38  
 Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac..... 56  
 Saint-Sévère..... 23  
 Saint-Séverin-de-Proulxville..... 56  
 Saint-Stanislas..... 38  
 Saint-Tite..... 56  
 Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont..... 23  
 Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade..... 39  
 Sainte-Flore:  
   Rendez-vous des peintres..... 69  
 Sainte-Geneviève-de-Batiscan..... 39  
 Sainte-Thècle..... 56  
 Sainte-Ursule..... 23  
 Saison de théâtre insolite -  
   9<sup>th</sup> edition..... 67  
 Salle J. Antonio-Thompson..... 87  
 Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières..... 79  
 Seaplane Tours..... 105  
 Seasonal Centres..... 170  
 Shaker Trois-Rivières..... 150  
 Shawinigan..... 40  
 Shop and relax..... 73  
 Shops..... 73  
 Sightseeing Tour of Shawinigan .. 92  
 Skating..... 125  
 Ski La Tuque..... 125  
 Sliding Centres..... 124  
 Snocross Shawinigan..... 72  
 Snowmobiling and  
   Snowmobile Clubs..... 125  
 Soapmaker..... 142  
 Société acadienne Port-Royal..... 93  
 Spa Les CentCielis..... 77  
 Station Plein Air Val-Mauricie .. 124  
 Station touristique Floribell..... 109  
 St. James Church..... 83  
 St. Maurice River Cruise..... 103  
 Sugar Shacks..... 136  
 Support Organization..... 123  
 Symposium des arts visuels  
   de Louiseville..... 68  
 Symposium  
   Des fleurs et des jardins..... 67

**T**

Theatre and Shows..... 86  
 The Synergetic Gardens..... 142  
 The Walleye Point Outfitter..... 122  
 Tomcod Fishing..... 127  
 Tomcod Theme Centre  
   (Ice Fishing)..... 92  
 Top things to do..... 65  
 Tourisme Mauricie  
   (Administrative Office)..... 170  
 Tourist and Leisure  
   Companion Sticker..... 176  
 Tourist Establishments List  
   Maskinongé..... 22  
   Trois-Rivières..... 30  
   Des Chenaux..... 38  
   Shawinigan..... 46  
   Mékinac..... 56  
   Haute-Mauricie..... 62  
 Tourist Information  
   on the Mauricie..... 170  
 Tourist Information Stands..... 171  
 Travel Agency..... 73  
 Travelling in Québec..... 174  
 Travel Tools..... 4  
 Tribal Fest..... 69  
 Trois-Rives..... 56  
 Trois-Rivières..... 24  
 Trois-Rivieres Sightseeing Bus..... 91  
 Trois-Rivières en blues..... 70

**U**

Uni-Vert des artisans..... 76  
 Useful information..... 169

**V**

Vallée Rocanigan..... 132  
 Véloboucles Mauricie..... 116  
 Verger Barry (Apple Orchard) .... 143  
 Via Batiscan..... 101  
 Vieux presbytère de Batiscan..... 86  
 Vignoble Prémont..... 143  
 Village du bûcheron..... 92  
 Village Innusit..... 167  
 Village Western Kapibouska..... 93  
 Vineyards..... 143

**W**

Wemotaci..... 63  
 Wildlife Reserves..... 114  
 Wildlife Watching..... 106  
 Winter fun..... 124

**Y**

Yamachiche..... 23

**Z**

Zec Kiskissink..... 117  
 ZECs..... 117  
 Zec Tawachiche..... 117  
 Zoo de Saint-Édouard..... 106



# INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

## A

Auberge Godefroy ..... 184  
 Auberge du Lac St-Pierre ..... 184  
 Aviation La Tuque..... 117

## B

Boréalais and 3 urban circuits ..... 95

## C

Camping  
 Lac St-Michel..... Central fold  
 Chemin du Roy..... 64  
 Classified accommodation ..... 144  
 Croisières AML..... Inside back cover  
 Culture Shawinigan..... 48

## E

EMA, Expérience Métiers d'Art..... 98

## F

Festival Western de St-Tite..... 57

## H

Holiday Inn Express & suites  
 Trois-Rivières..... 155  
 Hôtel Comfort Inn  
 Shawinigan ..... 159  
 Hôtel Comfort Inn  
 Trois-Rivières..... 154

Hôtel Delta Trois-Rivières  
 by Marriott ..... 33  
 Hôtel Montfort Nicolet..... 94  
 Hôtel-Motel Coconut..... 154  
 Hôtel Sacacomie..... Central fold  
 Hôtels Gouverneur -  
 Trois-Rivières..... 32  
 Hôtels Marineau..... 159

## I

Information centres ..... 173

## K

Kéroul ..... 144  
 Kinipi spa nordique  
 & hébergement ..... 97

## L

La Cité de l'énergie ..... 49  
 Le Deauville ..... 154  
 Le Trou du diable..... Back cover  
 Les Suites de Laviolette..... 32

## M

Maskinongé RCM..... 1  
 Mauricie Gourmande ..... 153  
 Motorcycling Québec ..... 57  
 Municipalité de  
 Saint-Élie-de-Caxton ..... 98  
 Musée des religions du monde.... 94

## R

Resto-brasserie Le Presbytère..... 144  
 Route des brasseurs ..... 96

## S

Station touristique Floribell..... 109  
 Super 8 Trois-Rivières ..... 154

## T

Tourisme Mauricie..... 57, 131, 168,  
 ..... 171 and 183  
 Tourisme  
 Shawinigan..... Inside front cover

## V

Véloboucles ..... 116  
 Village Western Kapibouska..... 57

## W

Wildlife Reserves ..... 2



# TOURISME MAURICIE

**Project supervisor:** Lyne Rivard

**Advertising:** Kaven Brassard, Marie-Josée Savard

**Research and collaborators:** Marie-France Bolduc, Catherine Courmoyer, Marianne Dorval, Émilie Lavergne, Jaymie Chachai Mathieu

**Collaborators:** RCM des Chenaux, RCM Maskinongé, RCM Mékinac, Office de tourisme, foires et congrès de Shawinigan, Tourisme Trois-Rivières, Tourisme Haute-Mauricie

**Creative design:** Acolyte Communication inc.

**Project team:**

Tourisme Mauricie, Geneviève Boivin

**Printing:** Solisco

**Sincerest thanks:** Alliance de l'industrie touristique du Québec, Tourisme Québec

**Translation:** Textshop Traduction

**Other collaborators:** Maison 1608

**Cover page photo credit:** Philippe Renault

This tourist guide was published by Tourisme Mauricie in collaboration with its partners. Only the members of the regional tourism association are included in this guide. The information in this guide was up to date as of fall 2018 and is subject to change without notice. Tourisme Mauricie is not responsible for any unintentional omissions or errors. The next edition will be published in spring 2020.

© Tourisme Mauricie

**Legal Deposit:**

Bibliothèque et Archives nationales du Québec, 2019  
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada, 2019

ISBN 978-2-922711-30-1  
ISSN 1495-8511

This tourist guide was printed on paper containing 10% post-consumer recycled fibres. The guide was produced and printed in Québec. Before you recycle it, pass it on to a friend!



CROWDS *love*  
TO MEET IN MAURICIE

Photo - Dyrac



GET AWAY FROM IT ALL.  
JUST 90 MINUTES FROM  
MONTREAL AND QUEBEC CITY.

[MAURICIEEVENTS.COM](http://MAURICIEEVENTS.COM)

*Mauricie*

So close. So real.



*Indulge yourself*

Quietude | Comfort | Gastronomy

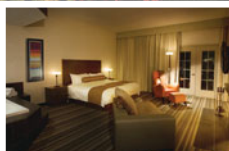
*Vacation packages*

from **105\$** per person

Halfway between Montreal and Québec

**1 866 310-5353**  
aubergegodefroy.com

ORIGINE  
artisans hôteliers



RESTAURANT - HÔTEL  
**AUBERGE**  
DU LAC ST-PIERRE

**COMFORT - AMBIANCE - GASTRONOMY**

AN UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCE BY THE ST-LAWRENCE

Telephone : **819 377-5971** | Toll Free : 1 888 377-5971  
10911, Notre-Dame West, Trois-Rivières (Québec) G9B 6V8  
[www.aubergelacst-pierre.com](http://www.aubergelacst-pierre.com)

**GUIDED SIGHTSEEING CRUISE**  
**TROIS-RIVIÈRES**



**FREE**  
for  
**KIDS**



This 90-minute cruise will immerse you in the fascinating history of the second oldest city of the Province of Quebec.

Departures at 11:30 AM, 2:00 PM & 4:00 PM  
from the Port of Trois-Rivières.



**croisieresaml.com**

**1 855 353.3289**

Price per person + taxes. Price and schedules subject to change without notice. \*1 child (6-12) per adult.



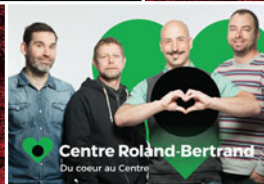
# LE TROU DU DIABLE



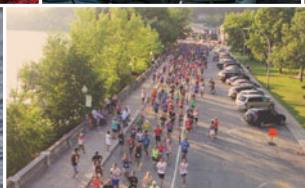
## BEER



## CULTURE



## COMMUNITY



## SPORT



# DESTINATION SHAWINIGAN

